

2021 Annual Report

ACCELERATING GROWTH *for a purpose- driven future*

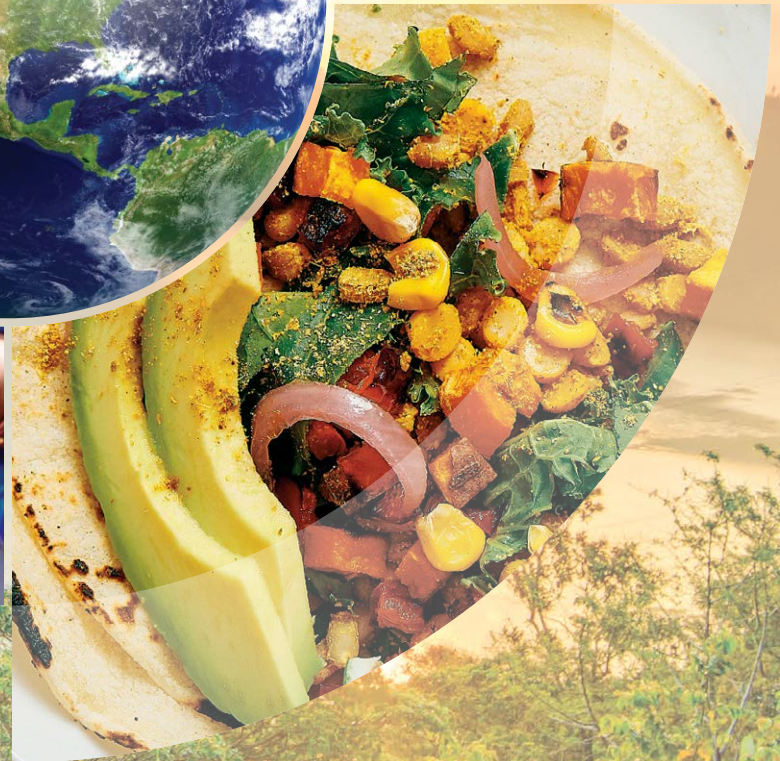




TABLE *of* CONTENTS

- 02 LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS
- 13 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
- 14 PURPOSE-LED PERFORMANCE
- 16 DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS
- 19 FORM 10-K

Investor Information on Inside Back Cover

McCORMICK'S FOUNDATION *is* ROOTED IN PURPOSE

Purpose is integrated into everything we do. From **driving top-tier results to positively impacting the society in which we live**, we are accelerating growth for a purpose-driven future.



Cinnamon, one of McCormick's five iconic ingredients and one of the world's oldest spices, is best known for its versatility. It brings a deep, warm sweetness to many dishes and also has a savory side that can be used to add richness and heat. Our cinnamon is primarily sourced from the central Sumatra region of Indonesia where cinnamon trees such as these mature to yield 100% pure flavor. The irresistible woody aroma of cinnamon was used to scent this year's annual report.

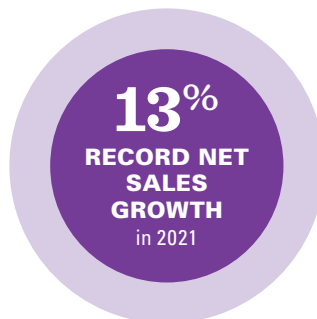
Fellow **SHAREHOLDERS,**

2021 has been another year of global challenge, change, and opportunity. Through it all, McCormick is stronger than ever. We delivered on our purpose to stand together for the future of flavor, remained forward-looking, and came together through our Power of People™ culture to strengthen our foundation and grow our business. We are relentlessly focused on growth, performance and people, actively responding to changing consumer behavior, and capitalizing on new opportunities from our relative strength. As we envision a world united by flavor where healthy, sustainable, and delicious go hand in hand, we are accelerating growth for a purpose-driven future.

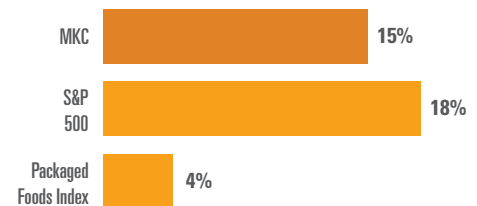
We are **DELIVERING TOP-TIER BUSINESS PERFORMANCE**

We drove record sales growth in 2021, demonstrating again that the combination of our broad and advantaged portfolio, the effective execution of our strategies to capitalize on accelerating consumer trends, and the engagement of our employees have positioned us well to continue driving differentiated growth. Notably, on a two-year basis, we have grown sales by nearly a billion dollars, which reflects our robust and sustained growth momentum in both segments and strong contributions from our Cholula® and FONA® acquisitions.

- Net sales rose a record 13%, surpassing \$6 billion in annual revenue in 2021. In constant currency, sales grew 11%. Incremental sales from our Cholula and FONA acquisitions contributed 4% to the increase. Our Consumer segment growth of 9%, or 7% in constant currency, was driven by consumers' sustained preference for cooking more at home, fueled by our brand marketing, strong digital engagement, new products, and Cholula growth. Sales in our Flavor Solutions segment grew 19%, or 16% in constant currency, reflecting contributions from our FONA and Cholula acquisitions as well as growth driven equally from our packaged food and beverage customers and the robust demand recovery

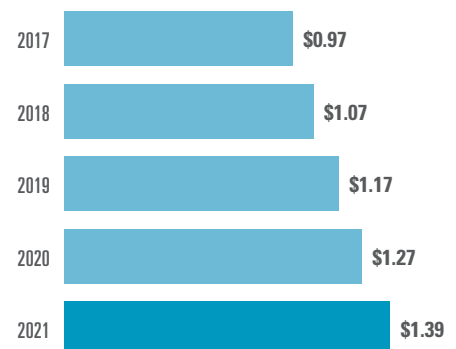


5-YEAR RETURN VS. S&P 500 AND S&P PACKAGED FOODS INDEX



As of 11/30/2021

DIVIDENDS DECLARED (Per Share Data)



McCormick has increased its dividends each of the past 36 years. We have paid a dividend for 97 consecutive years.



“With our overarching focus on growth and the successful execution of our strategies, we have consistently delivered industry-leading revenue growth. This performance resulted in McCormick’s inclusion in the 2021 Fortune 500. We are proud of being included on this prestigious list. Our sustained performance positions us for continued success in 2022 and beyond.”

– LAWRENCE E. KURZIUS
Chairman, President and
Chief Executive Officer



from our restaurant and other foodservice customers, which were impacted by COVID-19 restrictions and consumers’ reluctance to dine out last year.

- Operating income increased 2%, driven by higher sales, and our Comprehensive Continuous Improvement (CCI) led cost savings, partially offset by special charges, transaction and integration expenses, cost inflation, and incremental strategic investments. Excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses, adjusted operating income increased 8%, or 6% in constant currency.
- Our earnings per share increased to \$2.80 in 2021 from \$2.78 in 2020. Excluding special charges, transaction and integration expenses, and income from sale of unconsolidated operations, adjusted earnings per share grew to \$3.05 in 2021 from \$2.83 in 2020, driven primarily by higher adjusted operating income. This increase of 8% includes a favorable impact from foreign currency.

- At the end of 2021, our Board of Directors authorized a 9% increase in the quarterly dividend, continuing our long history of returning cash to shareholders. We are proud to be a dividend aristocrat, having paid a dividend each year since 1925 with increases for the past 36 years.

Our 2021 operating performance amidst a dynamic environment proves the strength of our business model and the value of our products and capabilities as well as the successful execution of our strategies. We have delivered strong underlying performance while making strategic investments that provide a foundation for long-term sustainable growth. Our strong fundamentals and performance give us confidence in our continuing momentum. With our steadfast focus on growth, performance and people, we are confident we will continue to build long-term shareholder value.

We are END-TO-END FLAVOR

McCormick's broad and advantaged global flavor portfolio ideally positions us to fully meet the demand for flavor around the world and grow our business. This has never been more evident than over the last two years as consumers adapted to the ever-changing environment. The breadth and reach of our portfolio across segments, geographies, channels, customers, and product offerings creates a balanced portfolio to drive growth and consistency in our performance. It gives us significant flexibility to adapt to changing conditions, wherever they may arise, and continue on our growth trajectory. This is a significant differentiator in the dynamic environment in which we currently operate.

Consumers are increasingly seeking authentic flavor experiences for every meal occasion, regardless of whether that meal is consumed at home or away from home. As a global leader in flavor, we are delivering these experiences through our products and our customers' products. Our Consumer segment brings great-tasting and trusted flavor to global consumers at every price point, ranging from premium brands to private label. Consumers know our leading iconic brands at first sight and taste. Our Flavor Solutions segment has a diverse portfolio of product offerings, enabling us to collaborate with a wide range of customers and channels. We provide the flavor for consumer packaged goods manufacturers, restaurants, and distributors to deliver great taste to the products they make or sell across the food and beverage industry. Every day, no matter what

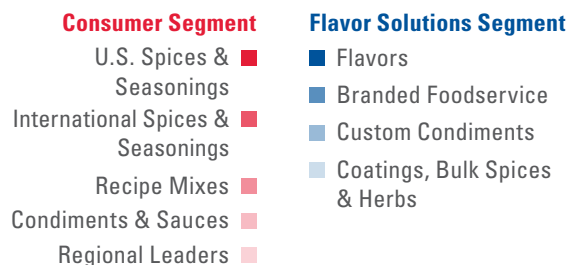
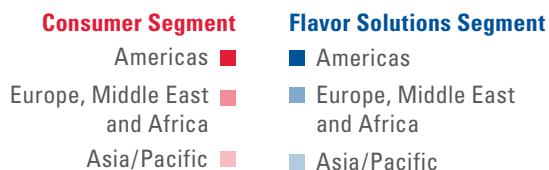
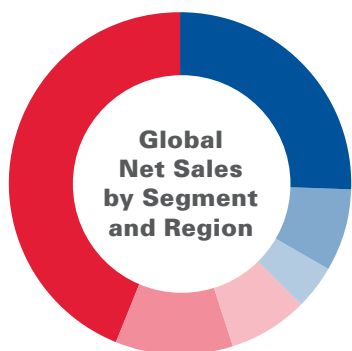
or where you eat or drink, you're likely enjoying something flavored by McCormick. McCormick is end-to-end flavor.

Deliberately in Great Categories

The rising global demand for flavor remains the foundation of our sales growth. Growth in global flavor, which includes categories across our broad portfolio, is projected to accelerate over the next several years. Many of our top global Consumer segment categories are driving that acceleration and outpacing most food categories. Other high-growth categories are key ones for which our Flavor Solutions segment develops custom flavors. We have deliberately focused on great categories and have continued to expand our portfolio to meet the evolving tastes and needs of our consumers and customers around the world.

We are driving undisputed leadership in our core consumer categories, with a strong heritage in our largest category, spices and seasonings. We are the global market leader, nearly four times the size of the nearest branded competitor, with a leading brand share position in many markets. Spices and seasonings is one of the fastest growing global flavor categories, and we are fueling its growth by inspiring consumers' flavor and cooking experiences.

Condiments and Sauces is our second largest consumer category and also a major part of our branded foodservice category within our Flavor Solutions segment. These



products represent significant profitable top line growth opportunities. We have intentionally grown our condiments portfolio through base business growth and acquisitions, with the addition of Frank's RedHot®, French's® and Cholula advancing us to a leading market position.



#1

HOT SAUCE COMPANY IN THE WORLD¹

Frank's RedHot the #1 and Cholula the #2 hot sauce in the U.S.²

McCormick is winning in hot sauce. In 2021, McCormick rose to be the #1 hot sauce company in the world, and Frank's RedHot, the #1 brand in the U.S., was joined at the top of the category by Cholula, which we have driven to the #2 ranking. We are incredibly proud of these positions and are confident our initiatives will allow us to continue to deliver strong growth in this highly attractive category. With over half of global consumers choosing spicy flavors and younger consumers outpacing older generations in their preference, we believe hot sauce is the condiment of the next generation. We are in the perfect position to capitalize on this opportunity through our global heat platform.

In our Flavor Solutions segment, we have continued to successfully execute on our strategy to migrate our portfolio to more value-add categories. Our flavors product category now comprises over half of the segment and is about the same size as our U.S. spices and seasonings category. We are accelerating this growth by focusing on flavor development for fast-growing end market applications such as beverages and snack seasonings, particularly hot and spicy flavors, as well as performance nutrition.

¹ Euromonitor International Limited; based on custom research conducted August 2021 for value sales in 2020 through all retail channels. Hot sauce defined as spicy table sauce/condiment made from chilies and excludes chili paste and dried chili powder/flakes.

² IRI; Total U.S. Multi-Outlet; Dollar Share of Hot/Wing Sauce_112821_L13W

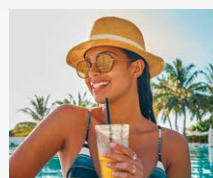
LEADING CONSUMER BRANDS

In nearly 170 countries and territories across the globe



FLAVOR SOLUTIONS

Flavors designed for a wide range of applications



Beverages



Snacks



Dairy



Bakery/Confectionary



Savory



Performance Nutrition



Health

Accelerating Our Condiment and Flavors Platforms

In 2021, we celebrated the one-year anniversaries of our two fantastic acquisitions, Cholula and FONA, and have created value and achieved synergies according to our plans.

The addition of the beloved, iconic Cholula brand is accelerating the growth of our global condiments platform. With Cholula's authentic, bold, and spicy Mexican flavors, we increased our breadth and reach in the hot sauce category, providing consumers and foodservice operators with an even more diverse product offering. We are unlocking Cholula's significant growth potential through effective brand marketing investments and innovation as well as increased menu participation with our foodservice customers. Our momentum with Cholula is very strong, and we are excited to build upon consumers' growing passion for heat.

The addition of FONA to our Flavor Solutions segment is accelerating the growth of our global flavors platform. FONA expanded our breadth in developing flavors for attractive and fast-growing categories, extended our technology platform and capabilities, including expertise in health and performance nutrition, and strengthened our clean and natural leadership. We are providing our customers with an even more comprehensive product offering to meet the growing demand for clean and flavorful eating, drinking, and nutrition experiences. FONA's performance has been very strong, and we are excited about the growth opportunities it is fueling across our entire portfolio.

We are thrilled with both Cholula and FONA. Our enthusiasm for these acquisitions, as well as our confidence that we will continue to achieve our plans, deliver differentiated growth with these portfolios and drive shareholder value, has only continued to strengthen.

Capitalizing on Long-term Accelerating Trends

We are capitalizing on the long-term consumer trends in healthy and flavorful cooking, increased digital engagement, trusted brands, and purpose-minded practices. These long-term trends and the rising global demand for great taste are as relevant today as ever, with the younger generations fueling the demand for flavor at a greater rate. Consumers are enjoying the cooking experience, particularly scratch cooking, as it provides a creative outlet and makes them feel adventurous. Flavor fuels the cooking at home momentum by enabling exploration and allowing families to connect. Consumers are also enjoying dining out; however, most restaurant meals are now consumed as delivery or takeaway, and consumers are adding flavor at home. We are well positioned to benefit from both at-home and away-from-home behaviors with the strength and diversity of our broad global portfolio.

We are meeting consumers at the intersection of flavor and health. Many of our products are inherently good for you, delivering flavor that is not just delicious but healthy, and we are continually driving innovation to expand those offerings even further. We are also raising the awareness of our products with clean and healthier labels as well as the contribution they can make in helping consumers achieve their increasingly important health and wellness lifestyle goals. For our Flavor Solutions customers, making products that taste great is complicated by ever-changing consumer preferences and dietary guidelines. Our capabilities allow our customers to balance nutrition with great taste, as developing clean-label, organic, natural,

75%
OF CONSUMERS
FEEL MEALS
PREPARED AT HOME
ARE HEALTHIER*





50%
OF CONSUMERS
ARE **COOKING** MEALS
ENTIRELY **FROM**
SCRATCH¹



48%
OF CONSUMERS
ADD FLAVOR
TO DELIVERY &
TAKEAWAY AT
HOME¹

and better-for-you solutions is at the core of what we do. Delivering a superior flavor experience is what makes our brands great, and we are providing solutions to help make our customers' brands great as well.

We are continuing to strengthen our consumer connections by meeting them where they are thriving—online. As consumers increasingly rely on their digital connections to experiment with new flavors and cooking techniques, we are there empowering them to further hone their cooking skills and delve deeper into flavor exploration. Our investments in this space continue to bolster our online shelf to drive new, passionate users to our brands and digital properties, resulting in both McCormick and category growth. We expect to further capitalize on consumers' increased digital engagement with significant opportunities ahead of us.

Finally, with our relentless focus on quality—starting in the communities around the world from which we source until our flavors reach the table—we are the Taste You Trust[®]. Our reputation for sustainability, transparency, and community support strongly resonates with our customers and consumers.

We expect these long-term consumer trends and behaviors will continue globally, driving sustained demand for our products. The combination of the breadth and reach of our global portfolio and our alignment with these trends continues to sustainably position us to drive growth for a purpose-driven future.

88%
OF CONSUMERS
PLAN TO COOK AS
MUCH OR MORE
THAN NOW WHEN
THINGS RETURN
TO NORMAL¹



¹ Proprietary McCormick global consumer survey among 3,187 consumers, fielded between December 27, 2021 and January 5, 2022 across six countries; U.S., Canada, UK, France, China, Australia with sample size per country ranging from 500 to 618 consumers.



Our 2021 investments spanned our portfolio as we connected with our consumers, particularly online.

We are DRIVING GROWTH

We are driving growth with our brand marketing investments and new products, as well as our category management initiatives and our differentiated customer engagement.

Investing in Brand Marketing

We are continually building our brand equity through increasing the level and effectiveness of our brand marketing investments. As a percentage of sales, our Consumer segment brand marketing is among the highest of our consumer industry peers and we are achieving returns above industry norms. From building confidence in the kitchen to inspiring healthy choices, we will continue to fuel differentiated growth through our strong brand marketing initiatives.

Launching Insight-driven New Products

New product innovation is instrumental in uniting people through flavor. Our innovation, across both segments, attracts global consumers to just about every store shelf, real or virtual, and into restaurants across the world to discover new tastes and packaging innovation while seeking healthier, flavorful options. Our proprietary product development tool, SAGE, plays a key role in our

innovation. It combines artificial intelligence with unparalleled insights from our consumer preference data and is a real competitive advantage in the development of our new products. SAGE provides a great starting point in delivering fresh, new flavor ideas faster. It has enabled us to win exciting opportunities, such as in flavors for hard seltzers in our Flavor Solutions segment, and in our Consumer segment to develop new recipe mix flavors, including our Instant Pot® series.

In our Consumer segment, new product innovation differentiates our brands and strengthens our relevance with our consumers. Our 2021 launches broadened our global heat portfolio, advanced our sustainable packaging commitment, and met consumers' demand for healthy and convenient solutions. In Flavor Solutions, by capitalizing on our culinary foundation and insights from our own consumers, we not only solve our customers' flavor challenges, but also spur their innovation further. In 2021, we had strong new product momentum in this segment as our customers continue to move their portfolios to on-trend flavors, including hot and spicy, and better-for-you products, while not compromising taste. Across both segments, our 2021 launches drove strong growth, and we are excited about our robust pipeline as we move forward.

Transforming Our Categories

Our category management initiatives are strengthening our category leadership by driving growth for both McCormick and retailers. The new product innovation

we are bringing to the spices and seasonings category, as well as the global rollout of our

First Choice bottle, with its consumer-preferred design and reinforcement of fresh flavor, are driving growth. In markets where the First Choice bottle has

been launched, such as Eastern

Europe and Canada, it is elevating both the category and our performance. In the U.S., our initiative to reinvent the in-store experience for spices and seasonings consumers is continuing on plan, and we are realizing the results. In stores where retailers have already implemented the new merchandising elements, both the category and McCormick's branded portfolio are growing faster than stores which have not yet been implemented. These initiatives are just the beginning, as we plan to continue to bring in new benefits to the category centered around freshness, sustainability, and consumer pantry organization to further strengthen our leadership and drive growth.

Winning Through Customer Engagement

In our Flavor Solutions segment, we have a passion for creating a flawless customer experience through our differentiated customer engagement. Our culinary foundation and the collaborative approach of our experts, all of whom are focused on flavor every day, are differentiators for us and at the heart of the consumer-preferred flavors which we develop to drive wins for our customers. Our differentiation is further enhanced by our broad technology platform, as well as the unique consumer insights we've gained from being a global consumer brand leader in flavor. We create an engaging and inspiring customer experience that builds confidence in our unique capabilities and has contributed to our high win rates. Through our partnerships, we are driving growth for both McCormick and our customers.



**FIRST CHOICE
BOTTLE GLOBAL
ROLLOUT**

2021 NEW PRODUCT Innovation



Heat Portfolio Expansion



Health & Wellness



Packaging Innovation



Convenience with Flavor



Optimizing our distribution network with our state-of-the-art U.S. Northeast distribution center, planned to open in 2022.



Expanding the manufacturing footprint of our FONA site, enabling future flavor growth.



Increasing our hot sauce capacity to support the fast-growing hot sauce category.

AMERICAS

We are FOCUSED on the FUTURE

We are operating in a challenging global environment where the only thing that we know with certainty is that things will continue to be dynamic. As evidenced by our consistent delivery of industry-leading results, we have a demonstrated history of managing through short-term pressures, while delivering strong growth. Like most other companies, we are experiencing cost inflation and broad-based supply chain pressures, which accelerated as we progressed through 2021 and persist as we begin 2022, and have been amplified by continued elevated demand. We have a solid foundation rooted in purpose and are well equipped to navigate through this environment, responding with agility to volatility and disruptions while remaining focused on the long-term objectives, strategies, and values that have made us so successful. Through the combination of our strong business model, the investments we have made, the capabilities we have built and the commitment of our people, we are executing from a position of strength. With an overarching focus on growth, we continue to look to the future and are executing on our strategies that are designed to build long-term value.

Investing in Our Global Supply Chain

Our global supply chain has been critical to our success in the current environment, and our global sourcing organization has been a real differentiator. At a time when consumer expectations have elevated and global supply chains have been tested throughout the pandemic, we truly are the Taste you Trust with our unrivalled commitment to product quality and integrity. In our manufacturing and distribution facilities, our employees have worked to support higher

demand levels, and we are making strategic supply chain investments across all regions to optimize our global network through expanding our infrastructure and capabilities as well as increase our resiliency. These transformative investments will enable us to remain agile and scalable as well as deliver growth in line with our aspirations and enhance our competitiveness for years to come while also incorporating principles related to sustainability.

Pursuing What is Next

For over 130 years, we have been guided by a passion for flavor. This passion fuels our constant pursuit of what's next in flavor through deep insights, global optimization, and forward focus enabled by technology and empowered by science. Whether it is the use of artificial intelligence in product development, the implementation of our enterprise resource planning system, our proprietary research or our supply chain network optimization, we continue to propel our business forward as we build for tomorrow.

The McCormick Flavor Forecast® has been uncovering the trends that transform the way we cook, flavor, and eat for over two decades. Through this sought-after predictor of future flavor trends, we connect food lovers and professional chefs alike with the latest global flavors and ingredients to delight the senses and bring great-tasting, healthy eating experiences to the next level. The four flavor trends identified in our 2021 edition move plants further into the spotlight, invite comforting global flavors to the table, dive into fresh coastal ingredients, and promote health and wellness through mindful eating. We leverage these discoveries to drive our innovation and inspire flavor exploration around the world, making every meal and moment better.



Completing our U.K. Flavor Solutions net-zero manufacturing facility, which will be operational in 2022.



Leveraging our flavor capability investments from 2021 to drive more substantial growth in the region.



Opening our state-of-the-art, environmentally friendly Australian facility in 2022.

EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA

ASIA/PACIFIC

Our vision is to create a world united by flavor where healthy, sustainable, and delicious go hand in hand. Creating a sustainable future is at the heart of our Purpose-led Performance agenda, and, as a global leader in flavor, we are driving transformation across the industry with innovative sustainability initiatives such as our first-of-its-kind Grown for Good standard. Underscoring our commitment to sustainable sourcing, our third-party verified sustainability standard goes beyond industry norms to drive community resilience, including economic stability for farmers, gender equality and women’s empowerment, as well as biodiversity conservation and regenerative farming practices.

We are differentiated by OUR PEOPLE and OUR CULTURE

We stand for the future of flavor, and we bring our commitment to work every day. We encourage growth, respect everyone’s contributions and do what’s right to create value for our business and the world we share. We are doing this

not just because it’s the right thing to do, but because a successful business, thriving people, and a flavorful future depend on it.

Our approximately 14,000 employees across the world are at the center of our success. I am inspired by the resilience of our employees as we have worked through another challenging year. This is a testament to our high-performance culture, which is rooted in our fundamental values of integrity, fairness, mutual respect, teamwork, and innovation. This culture dates back to the 1930s with C.P. McCormick’s introduction of The Power of People, which engages all employees through our multiple management philosophy of encouraging participation and inclusion. We are differentiated by this culture, which helps McCormick remain a great place to work and aids in our ability to both attract and retain great talent. This is more critical than ever in today’s highly competitive, rapidly evolving talent market, in which finding and retaining talent is increasingly challenging.



MANAGEMENT *Committee*



LAWRENCE KURZIUS



MIKE SMITH



BRENDAN FOLEY



LISA MANZONE



MALCOLM SWIFT

As a result, we're focused on ensuring McCormick is the employer of choice for top talent today and tomorrow through our comprehensive compensation and benefits packages, career and learning opportunities and flexible work arrangements. We are creating a healthy, thriving, and inclusive environment that top talent seeks. Diversity, equity, and inclusion are at the core of our values and strategic business priorities. We know a diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplace results in business growth, increased innovation, and a more engaged workforce. Our robust initiatives in this area ensure that we are championing equality, advocating for women and ethnically diverse talent in our workforce and across our supply chain, and developing their leadership potential. We look forward to continuing our actions and thoughtful conversations to further foster a diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplace.

On behalf of the executive team, I want to express my deep appreciation and recognize McCormick employees around the world for their dedicated efforts and engagement. They have done a tremendous job navigating this past year's volatile environment. Their agility, teamwork, and passion for flavor drive our momentum and success.

We are **CONTINUOUSLY CREATING VALUE**

I am extremely proud of McCormick's 2021 accomplishments. We remained focused on growth, committed to people, and driven by purpose during another dynamic year. Throughout our history, we have grown and compounded our growth successfully, regardless of short-term pressures. We are disciplined in our focus on the right opportunities, investing in our business, and attracting and retaining the talent to meet our ambitions. Our recipe for success is our strong foundation, proven strategies and engaged employees, who are driving McCormick forward with relentless focus. Our fundamentals, momentum, and growth outlook are stronger than ever, bolstering our confidence in accelerating growth for a purpose-driven future and driving continued value creation in 2022 and beyond. On behalf of the McCormick Board of Directors and the executive team, I would like to thank you for your continued support and confidence.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Lawrence E. Kurzius".

Lawrence E. Kurzius

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

Financial HIGHLIGHTS

For the year ended November 30 (in millions except per share data)	2021	2020	% Change
Net sales	\$6,317.9	\$5,601.3	12.8%
Gross profit	2,494.6	2,300.4	8.4%
Gross profit margin	39.5%	41.1%	
Operating income	1,015.1	999.5	1.6%
Operating income margin	16.1%	17.8%	
Net income	755.3	747.4	1.1%
Earnings per share—diluted	2.80	2.78	0.7%
Cash flow from operations	828.3	1,041.3	-20.5%
Dividends paid	363.3	330.1	10.1%
Dividends paid per share	1.36	1.24	9.7%

We are providing below certain non-GAAP financial results excluding items affecting comparability. The details of these adjustments are provided in the Non-GAAP Financial Measures within Management's Discussion and Analysis in the Company's Form 10-K.

	2021	2020	% Change
Adjusted gross profit	\$2,505.6	\$2,300.4	8.9%
Adjusted gross profit margin	39.7%	41.1%	
Adjusted operating income	1,101.5	1,018.8	8.1%
Adjusted operating income margin	17.4%	18.2%	
Adjusted net income	823.9	762.7	8.0%
Adjusted earnings per share—diluted	3.05	2.83	7.8%

Results SINCE 2016

% Represents 5-Year Compound Annual Growth Rate

DELIVERING ON OBJECTIVES		Consumer Segment
<i>Generated Fuel for Growth</i>	<i>Achieved Top-tier Performance</i>	
\$170 M INCREASE IN CASH FLOW FROM OPERATIONS	8% NET SALES ¹	8% NET SALES ¹
210 BPS ADJUSTED OPERATING MARGIN EXPANSION ¹	11% ADJUSTED OPERATING INCOME ¹	10% ADJUSTED OPERATING INCOME ¹
>\$580 M CUMULATIVE COST SAVINGS ACHIEVED	10% ADJUSTED EARNINGS PER SHARE	8% NET SALES ¹
		13% ADJUSTED OPERATING INCOME ¹
		Flavor Solutions Segment

¹Net sales, adjusted operating income and adjusted operating margin are stated in constant currency. The reported amounts are consistent with those in constant currency other than the 5-year compounded annual growth rate for adjusted operating income for the Flavor Solutions segment, which reflects a 1% unfavorable impact from foreign currency.

Purpose-led PERFORMANCE

In today's rapidly changing world, McCormick is firmly committed to improving the lives of people, communities where we live, work and source, and the planet we share. Delivering top-tier financial results while doing what's right remains a top priority as we progress on our Purpose-led Performance journey.

PEOPLE

Significant progress on our 2025 goals to champion equality in senior leadership roles.

Women Globally **42%** OF OUR **50%** GOAL

Ethnically Diverse Talent in the U.S. **25%** OF OUR **30%** GOAL



Promoting employee health, wellness, and nutrition globally through our new *Nourish* global wellbeing program.



Launched our 9th Employee Ambassador Group ADAPT to benefit more underrepresented groups.



COMMUNITIES

Increased the resilience of nearly **23,000**

smallholder farmers who grow our iconic herbs and spices.



Launched the **McCormick Women's Empowerment Framework**, an integrated global approach to gender equality and economic empowerment for women farmers throughout our supply chain.

Introduced new programs to improve farmer livelihoods



Sustainability-linked Financing Collaboration with IFC and Citi to provide our suppliers with financial incentives linked to improvements in measures of social and environmental sustainability.



McCormick partnered with Heifer International to implement **the Cardaforestry project**, which aims to increase smallholder farmer resilience and improve the quality of cardamom and allspice in Guatemala.





Read more about our 2025 commitments and performance targets progress as well as our additional commitments to achieve Net Zero by 2050 and to limit climate change to 1.5°C in our Purpose-led Performance 2021 Progress Report: www.mccormickcorporation.com/en/responsibility/purpose-led-performance

PLANET



Advanced our *Grown for Good* sustainable sourcing standard to drive community resilience, including economic stability for farmers, gender equality and women’s empowerment, as well as biodiversity conservation and regenerative farming practices.

Moving toward net-zero emissions by 2050 and have committed to setting science-based targets to limit the overall warming threshold to 1.5°C.



United Nations Global Compact

Named a 2021 United Nations Global Compact LEAD Company.



100%
of branded red pepper is sustainably sourced.



Awards and Recognition

“We’re proud to be recognized for our contributions to sustainability, but we know we can continue to enhance our impact. We don’t embed Purpose-led Performance throughout our business to garner awards; we do it to positively impact society and to successfully drive our global business.”

– LAWRENCE E. KURZIUS
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer



McCormick was one of only 44 companies awarded the inaugural 2021 Terra Carta Seal from His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.



In 2021, McCormick was named a DiversityInc Top 50 Company for Diversity for the fifth year in a row.



McCormick was ranked the world’s 14th most sustainable corporation and No. 1 in the Food Products sector by the Corporate Knights 2022 Global 100 Sustainability Index.

BOARD *of* DIRECTORS



Anne Bramman 54

*Chief Financial Officer
Nordstrom, Inc.
Seattle, Washington
Director since 2020*

Audit Committee



Michael A. Conway 55

*Group President, International and
Channel Development
Starbucks Corporation
Seattle, Washington
Director since 2015*

Nominating and Corporate
Governance Committee



Freeman A. Hrabowski, III 71

*President
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
Baltimore, Maryland
Director since 1997*

Nominating and Corporate
Governance Committee*



Lawrence E. Kurzius 63

*Chairman, President and
Chief Executive Officer
McCormick & Company, Inc.
Director since 2015*



Patricia Little 61

*Former Senior Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer
The Hershey Company
Hershey, Pennsylvania
Director since 2010*

Nominating and Corporate
Governance Committee



Michael D. Mangan 65

*Former President
Worldwide Power Tools & Accessories
The Black & Decker Corporation
Towson, Maryland
Director since 2007***

Compensation and Human Capital Committee
Nominating and Corporate
Governance Committee



Maritza G. Montiel 70

*Former Deputy Chief Executive
Officer and Vice Chairman
Deloitte LLP
Towson, Maryland
Director since 2015*

Audit Committee*



Margaret M.V. Preston 64

*Managing Director
Cohen Klingenstein LLC
New York, New York
Director since 2003*

Compensation and Human Capital Committee



Gary M. Rodkin 69

*Former Chief Executive Officer
ConAgra Foods, Inc.
Omaha, Nebraska
Director since 2017*

Audit Committee



Jacques Tapiero 63

*Former Senior Vice President and
President, Emerging Markets
Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana
Director since 2012*

Compensation and Human Capital Committee



W. Anthony Vernon 65

*Former Chief Executive Officer
Kraft Foods Group, Inc.
Northfield, Illinois
Director since 2017*

Compensation and Human Capital Committee*

Executive Officers

Lawrence E. Kurzius

*Chairman, President and
Chief Executive Officer*

Michael R. Smith

*Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer*

Brendan M. Foley

*President Global Consumer, Americas
and Asia*

Lisa B. Manzone

Senior Vice President, Human Relations

Jeffery D. Schwartz

*Vice President, General Counsel
and Secretary*

Malcolm Swift

*President Global Flavor Solutions,
EMEA and Chief Administrative Officer*

*Indicates Chair Position on the Committee

**Lead Director

Table of Contents to Form 10-K

	Page
PART I	
Item 1 Business	21
Item 1A Risk Factors	24
Item 1B Unresolved Staff Comments	33
Item 2 Properties	33
Item 3 Legal Proceedings	33
Item 4 Mine Safety Disclosures	33
PART II	
Item 5 Market For Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	34
Item 6 [Reserved]	34
Item 7 Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	35
Item 7A Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	53
Item 8 Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	54
<i>Report of Management</i>	54
<i>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</i>	55
<i>Consolidated Income Statements</i>	58
<i>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income</i>	58
<i>Consolidated Balance Sheets</i>	59
<i>Consolidated Cash Flow Statements</i>	60
<i>Consolidated Statements of Shareholders’ Equity</i>	61
<i>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</i>	62
Item 9 Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	85
Item 9A Controls and Procedures	85
Item 9B Other Information	85
Item 9C Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	85
PART III	
Item 10 Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	86
Item 11 Executive Compensation	86
Item 12 Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	86
Item 13 Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	86
Item 14 Principal Accountant Fees and Services	86
PART IV	
Item 15 Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	86

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2021

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number 001-14920

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

52-0408290

(IRS Employer
Identification No.)

24 Schilling Road, Suite 1, Hunt Valley, Maryland

(Address of principal executive offices)

21031

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (410) 771-7301

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of Each Class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol(s)</u>	<u>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</u>
Common Stock, Par Value \$0.01 per share	MKC.V	New York Stock Exchange
Common Stock Non-Voting, Par Value \$0.01 per share	MKC	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Not applicable.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.
Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company, or emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Check one:

Large Accelerated Filer Accelerated Filer
 Non-accelerated Filer (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller Reporting Company
 Emerging Growth Company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant has filed a report on and attestation on its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

State the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked prices of such common equity, as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter.

The aggregate market value of the Voting Common Stock held by non-affiliates at May 31, 2021: \$1,571,749,434

The aggregate market value of the Non-Voting Common Stock held by non-affiliates at May 31, 2021: \$22,192,789,818

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Number of Shares Outstanding</u>	<u>Date</u>
Common Stock	17,789,317	December 31, 2021
Common Stock Non-Voting	249,742,929	December 31, 2021

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

<u>Document</u>	<u>Part of 10-K into Which Incorporated</u>
Proxy Statement for McCormick's March 30, 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "2022 Proxy Statement")	Part III

PART I.

As used herein, references to “McCormick,” “we,” “us” and “our” are to McCormick & Company, Incorporated and its consolidated subsidiaries or, as the context may require, McCormick & Company, Incorporated only.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

McCormick is a global leader in flavor. We manufacture, market and distribute spices, seasoning mixes, condiments and other flavorful products to the entire food industry—retailers, food manufacturers and foodservice businesses. We also are partners in a number of joint ventures that are involved in the manufacture and sale of flavorful products, the most significant of which is McCormick de Mexico. Our major sales, distribution and production facilities are located in North America, Europe and China. Additional facilities are based in Australia, Central America, Thailand and South Africa.

On December 30, 2020, we completed the purchase of FONA International, LLC and certain of its affiliates (FONA), a privately held company. The purchase price was approximately \$708 million, net of cash acquired. FONA is a leading manufacturer of clean and natural flavors providing solutions for a diverse customer base across various applications for the food, beverage and nutritional markets. The acquisition of FONA broadens our value-add offerings with products that are highly complementary to our existing portfolio. By combining the portfolios and infrastructures, we have added manufacturing capacity as well as greater scale and expect to accelerate our global flavor growth. At the time of the acquisition, annual sales of FONA were approximately \$114 million. The results of FONA’s operations have been included in our financial statements as a component of our flavor solutions segment from the date of acquisition.

On November 30, 2020, we completed the purchase of the parent company of Cholula Hot Sauce® (Cholula) from L Catterton. The purchase price was approximately \$801 million, net of cash acquired. Cholula, a premium Mexican hot sauce brand, is a strong addition to McCormick’s global branded flavor portfolio, which broadens the Company’s offering in the high growth hot sauce category to consumers and foodservice operators and accelerates our condiment growth opportunities with a complementary authentic Mexican flavor hot sauce. At the time of the acquisition, annual sales of Cholula were approximately \$96 million. The results of Cholula’s operations have been included in our financial statements as a component of our consumer and flavor solutions segments from the date of acquisition.

In August 2017, we completed the acquisition of Reckitt Benckiser’s Food Division (RB Foods) from Reckitt Benckiser Group plc. The purchase price was approximately \$4.2 billion. The iconic brands we acquired from RB Foods included French’s®, Frank’s RedHot® and Cattlemen’s®, which are a natural strategic fit with our robust global branded flavor portfolio. We believe that these additions moved us to a leading position in the attractive U.S. Condiments category, while providing significant international growth opportunities for our consumer and flavor solutions segments.

Business Segments

We operate in two business segments, consumer and flavor solutions. Demand for flavor is growing globally, and across both segments we have the customer base and product breadth to participate in all types of eating occasions. Our products deliver flavor when cooking at home, dining out, purchasing a quick service meal or enjoying a snack. We offer our customers and consumers a range of products to meet the increasing demand for certain product attributes such as clean-label, organic, natural, reduced sodium, gluten-free and non-GMO (genetically modified organisms) and that extend from premium to value-priced.

Consistent with market conditions in each segment, our consumer segment has a higher overall profit margin than our flavor solutions segment. In 2021, the consumer segment contributed approximately 62% of consolidated net sales and 75% of consolidated operating income, and the flavor solutions segment contributed approximately 38% of consolidated net sales and 25% of consolidated operating income.

Consumer Segment. From locations around the world, our brands reach consumers in approximately 160 countries and territories. Our leading brands in the Americas include McCormick®, French’s®, Frank’s RedHot®, Lawry’s® Cholula Hot Sauce® and Club House®, as well as brands such as Gourmet Garden® and OLD BAY®. We also market authentic regional and ethnic brands such as Zatarain’s®, Stubb’s®, Thai Kitchen® and Simply Asia®. In the Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA) region, our major brands include the Ducros®, Schwartz®, Kamis® and Drogheria & Alimentari® brands of spices, herbs and seasonings and an extensive line of Vahiné® brand dessert items. In China, we market our products under the McCormick and DaQiao® brands. In Australia, we market our spices and seasonings under the McCormick brand, our dessert products under the Aeroplane® brand, and packaged chilled herbs under the Gourmet Garden brand. Elsewhere in the Asia/Pacific region, we market our products under the McCormick brand as well as other brands.

Approximately two thirds of our consumer segment sales are spices and seasonings and condiments and sauces. Within the spices and seasoning category, we are the brand leader globally and a category leader in our key markets. In the condiments and sauces category, we are one of the brand leaders globally and in the U.S. There are numerous competitive brands of spices and seasonings, and condiments and sauces in the U.S. and additional brands in international markets. Some are owned by large food manufacturers, while others are supplied by small privately-owned companies. In this competitive environment, we are leading with innovation and brand marketing, and applying our analytical tools to help customers optimize the profitability of their sales of these categories while simultaneously working to increase our sales and profit.

Our customers span a variety of retailers that include grocery, mass merchandise, warehouse clubs, discount and drug stores, and e-commerce retailers served directly and indirectly through distributors or wholesalers. In addition to marketing our branded products to these customers, we are also a leading supplier of private label items, also known as store brands. In our businesses in China and India, foodservice sales are managed by and reported in our consumer segment.

Flavor Solutions Segment. In our flavor solutions segment, we provide a wide range of products to multinational food manufacturers and foodservice customers. The foodservice customers are supplied with branded, packaged products both directly by us and indirectly through distributors, with the exception of our businesses in China and India, where foodservice sales are managed by and reported in our consumer segment. We supply food manufacturers and foodservice customers with customized flavor solutions, and many of these customer relationships have been active for decades. Our range of flavor solutions remains one of the broadest in the industry and includes seasoning blends, spices and herbs, condiments, coating systems and compound flavors. In addition to a broad range of flavor solutions, our long-standing customer relationships are evidence of our effectiveness in building customer intimacy. Our customers benefit from our expertise in many areas, including sensory testing, culinary research, food safety and flavor application.

Our flavor solutions segment has a number of competitors. Some tend to specialize in a particular range of products and have a limited geographic reach. Other competitors include large publicly held flavor companies that are more global in nature, but which also tend to focus on providing integrated solutions extending beyond flavor through the use of other functional and nutritional ingredients.

Raw Materials

The most significant raw materials used in our business are dairy products, pepper, capsicums (red peppers and paprika), onion, vanilla, garlic, and salt. Pepper and other spices and herbs are generally sourced from countries other than the United States. Other raw materials, like dairy products and onion, are primarily sourced locally, either within the United States or from our international locations. Because the raw materials are agricultural products, they are subject to fluctuations in market price and availability caused by weather, growing and harvesting conditions, market conditions, and other factors beyond our control.

We respond to this volatility in a number of ways, including strategic raw material purchases, purchases of raw material for future delivery, customer price adjustments and cost savings from our Comprehensive Continuous Improvement (CCI) program.

In addition, we rely on third-party transportation providers to deliver raw materials as well as our product to our customers. Reduced availability of transportation capacity due to labor shortages, primarily as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, has caused an increase in the cost of transportation for us and our suppliers.

Customers

Our products are sold directly to customers and also through brokers, wholesalers and distributors. In the consumer segment, products are then sold to consumers under a number of brands through a variety of retail channels, including grocery, mass merchandise, warehouse clubs, discount and drug stores, and e-commerce. In the flavor solutions segment, products are used by food and beverage manufacturers as ingredients for their finished goods and by foodservice customers as ingredients for menu items, as well as provided to their own customers for use in dine-in and take-out eating occasions, all to enhance the flavor of their foods. Customers for the flavor solutions segment include food manufacturers and the foodservice industry supplied through a variety of channels including directly and indirectly through distributors, wholesale foodservice suppliers and e-commerce.

We have a large number of customers for our products. Sales to one of our consumer segment customers, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., accounted for approximately 11% of consolidated sales in 2021 and 2020 and 12% of consolidated sales in 2019. Sales to one of our flavor solutions segment customers, PepsiCo, Inc., accounted for approximately 11% of consolidated sales in 2021, 2020 and 2019. In 2021, 2020 and 2019, the top three customers in our flavor solutions segment represented between 48% and 52% of our global flavor solutions sales.

Trademarks, Licenses and Patents

We own a number of trademark registrations. Although in the aggregate these trademarks are material to our business, the loss of any one of those trademarks, with the exception of our "McCormick," "French's," "Frank's RedHot," "Lawry's," "Zatarain's," "Cholula," "Stubb's," "Club House," "Ducros," "Schwartz," "Vahiné," "OLD BAY," "Simply Asia," "Thai Kitchen," "Kitchen Basics," "Kamis," "Drogheria & Alimentari," "DaQiao," and "Gourmet Garden" trademarks, would not have a material adverse effect on our business. The "Mc - McCormick" trademark is extensively used by us in connection with the sale of our food products in the U.S. and certain non-U.S. markets. The terms of the trademark registrations are as prescribed by law, and the registrations will be renewed for as long as we deem them to be useful.

We have entered into a number of license agreements authorizing the use of our trademarks by affiliated and non-affiliated entities. The loss of these license agreements would not have a material adverse effect on our business. The term of the license agreements is generally two to three years or until such time as either party terminates the agreement. Those agreements with specific terms may be renewable upon agreement of the parties.

We also own various patents, none of which are individually material to our business.

Seasonality

Due to seasonal factors inherent in our business, our sales, income and cash from operations generally are lower in the first two quarters of the fiscal year, increase in the third quarter and are significantly higher in the fourth quarter due to the holiday season. This seasonality reflects customer and consumer buying patterns, primarily in the consumer segment.

Working Capital

In order to meet increased demand for our consumer products during our fourth quarter, we usually build our inventories during the third quarter of the fiscal year. We generally finance working capital items (inventory and receivables) through short-term borrowings, which include the use of lines of credit and the issuance of commercial paper. For a description of our liquidity and capital resources, see note 6 of the accompanying financial statements and the "Liquidity and Financial Condition" section of "Management's Discussion and Analysis."

Competition

Each segment operates in markets around the world that are highly competitive. In this competitive environment, our growth strategies include customer engagement and product innovation based on consumer insights. Additionally, in the consumer segment, we are building brand recognition and loyalty through advertising and promotions. Additionally, in our flavor solutions segment, we are differentiated by our culinary and consumer inspired flavor development as well the breadth of our product offering and customer engagement.

Governmental Regulation

We are subject to numerous laws and regulations around the world that apply to our global businesses. In the United States, the safety, production, transportation, distribution, advertising, labeling and sale of many of our products and their ingredients are subject to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; the Food Safety Modernization Act; the Federal Trade Commission Act; state consumer protection laws; competition laws, anti-corruption laws, customs and trade laws; federal, state and local workplace health and safety laws; various federal, state and local environmental protection laws; and various other federal, state and local statutes and regulations. Outside the United States, our business is subject to numerous similar statutes, laws and regulatory requirements.

Human Capital

We believe in the Power of People – our employees and customers across the world. Our high-performance culture is rooted in our shared values and respect for all contributions of every employee. Our key human capital objectives are to attract, retain and develop the highest quality talent. We employ various human resource programs in support of these objectives. We believe diversity, equity and inclusion are at the core of our values and strategic business priorities. Throughout our business, we champion equality, supporting parity for women and under-represented groups as we work to create ethical, safe and supportive workplaces where our employees thrive. We believe a diverse and inclusive workplace results in business growth and encourages increased innovation, retention of talent and a more engaged workforce. We have various employee ambassador groups that provide a supportive, collaborative space for employees to come together to promote inclusion. Respect for human rights is fundamental to our business and its commitment to ethical business conduct.

We had approximately 14,000 full-time employees worldwide as of November 30, 2021. Our operations have not been affected significantly by work stoppages, other than those associated with temporary closures of plants related to the COVID-19 pandemic in fiscal 2020 and, in the opinion of management, employee relations are good. Since the onset of COVID-19 in 2020, our employees have demonstrated resiliency, agility and engagement in support of business continuity despite the challenges that have arisen in the pandemic. We have approximately 400 employees in the United States who are covered by a collective bargaining contract. At our subsidiaries outside the U.S., approximately 2,600 employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements or similar arrangements.

Through our continuous listening strategy, we measure employee engagement on an ongoing basis to solicit feedback and understand views of our employees, work environment and culture. The results from these surveys are used to implement programs and processes designed to enhance employee engagement and improve the employee experience.

We are committed to the safety, health, and security of our employees. We believe a hazard-free environment is a critical enabler for the success of our business. Throughout our operations, we strive to ensure that all of our employees have access to safe workplaces that allow them to succeed in their jobs.

Information about our Executive Officers

In addition to the executive officers indicated in the 2022 Proxy Statement incorporated by reference in Part III, Item 10 of this Report, the other executive officer of McCormick is Lisa B. Manzone.

Ms. Manzone is 57 years old and has held the position of Senior Vice President, Human Relations since June 2015.

Operations Outside of the U.S.

We are subject in varying degrees to certain risks typically associated with a global business, such as local economic and market conditions, exchange rate fluctuations, and restrictions on investments, royalties and dividends. In fiscal year 2021, approximately 40% of sales were from non-U.S. operations. For information on how we manage some of these risks, see the “Market Risk Sensitivity” section of “Management’s Discussion and Analysis.”

Forward-Looking Information

Certain statements contained in this report, including statements concerning expected performance such as those relating to net sales, gross margin, earnings, cost savings, transaction and integration expenses, special charges, acquisitions, brand marketing support, volume and product mix, income tax expense, and the impact of foreign currency rates are “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. These statements may be identified by the use of words such as “may,” “will,” “expect,” “should,” “anticipate,” “intend,” “believe” and “plan.” These statements may relate to: the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, suppliers, consumers, customers, and employees; disruptions or inefficiencies in the supply chain, including any impact of COVID-19; the expected results of operations of businesses acquired by the company, including the acquisitions of Cholula and FONIA; the expected impact of the inflationary cost environment, including commodity, packaging materials and transportation costs on our business; the expected impact of pricing actions on the company’s results of operations and gross margins; the expected impact of factors affecting our supply chain, including transportation capacity, labor shortages, and absenteeism; the expected impact of productivity improvements, including those associated with our Comprehensive Continuous Improvement (CCI) program and global enablement initiative; expected working capital improvements; expectations regarding growth potential in various geographies and markets, including the impact from customer, channel, category, and e-commerce expansion; expected trends in net sales and earnings performance and other financial measures; the expected timing and costs of implementing our business transformation initiative, which includes the implementation of a global enterprise resource planning (ERP) system; the expected impact of accounting pronouncements; the expectations of pension and postretirement plan contributions and anticipated charges associated with those plans; the holding period and market risks associated with financial instruments; the impact of foreign exchange fluctuations; the adequacy of internally generated funds and existing sources of liquidity, such as the availability of bank financing; the anticipated sufficiency of future cash flows to enable the payments of interest and repayment of short- and long-term debt as well as quarterly dividends and the ability to issue additional debt securities; and expectations regarding purchasing shares of McCormick’s common stock under the existing repurchase authorization.

These and other forward-looking statements are based on management’s current views and assumptions and involve risks and uncertainties that could significantly affect expected results. Results may be materially affected by factors such as: the company’s ability to drive revenue growth; the company’s ability to increase pricing to offset, or partially offset, inflationary pressures on the cost of our products; damage to the company’s reputation or brand name; loss of brand

relevance; increased private label use; product quality, labeling, or safety concerns; negative publicity about our products; actions by, and the financial condition of, competitors and customers; the longevity of mutually beneficial relationships with our large customers; the ability to identify, interpret and react to changes in consumer preference and demand; business interruptions due to natural disasters, unexpected events or public health crisis, including COVID-19; issues affecting the company's supply chain and procurement of raw materials, including fluctuations in the cost and availability of raw and packaging materials; labor shortage, turnover and labor cost increases; government regulation, and changes in legal and regulatory requirements and enforcement practices; the lack of successful acquisition and integration of new businesses; global economic and financial conditions generally, including the on-going impact of the exit of the United Kingdom (U.K.) from the European Union, availability of financing, interest and inflation rates, and the imposition of tariffs, quotas, trade barriers and other similar restrictions; foreign currency fluctuations; the effects of increased level of debt service following the Cholula and FONA acquisitions as well as the effects that such increased debt service may have on the company's ability to borrow or the cost of any such additional borrowing, our credit rating, and our ability to react to certain economic and industry conditions; risks associated with the phase-out of LIBOR; impairments of indefinite-lived intangible assets; assumptions we have made regarding the investment return on retirement plan assets, and the costs associated with pension obligations; the stability of credit and capital markets; risks associated with the company's information technology systems, including the threat of data breaches and cyber-attacks; the company's inability to successfully implement our business transformation initiative; fundamental changes in tax laws; including interpretations and assumptions we have made, and guidance that may be issued, and volatility in our effective tax rate; climate change; Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) matters; infringement of intellectual property rights, and those of customers; litigation, legal and administrative proceedings; the company's inability to achieve expected and/or needed cost savings or margin improvements; negative employee relations; and other risks described herein under Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors."

Actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required by law.

Available Information

Our principal corporate internet website address is: www.mccormickcorporation.com. We make available free of charge through our website our Annual Report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after such documents are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC). The information and other content contained on our website are not part of (or incorporated by reference in) this report or any other document we file with the SEC. The SEC maintains an internet website at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding McCormick. Our website also includes our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Business Ethics Policy and charters of the Audit Committee, Compensation & Human Capital Committee, and Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee of our Board of Directors.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following are certain risk factors that could affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. These risk factors should be considered in connection with evaluating the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K because these factors could cause the actual results and conditions to differ materially from those projected in forward-looking statements. Before you buy our Common Stock or Common Stock Non-Voting, you should know that making such an investment involves risks, including the risks described below. Additional risks and uncertainties that are not presently known to us or are currently deemed to be immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, or results of operations in the future. If any of the risks actually occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be negatively affected. In that case, the trading price of our securities could decline, and you may lose part or all of your investment.

Risks Related to Our Company, Business and Operations

A pandemic, including COVID-19, could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and could continue to have, a negative impact on financial markets, economic conditions, and portions of our industry as a result of changes in consumer behavior, retailer inventory levels, cost inflation, manufacturing and supply chain disruption, and overall macroeconomic conditions. The extent and nature of government actions, including limitations on crowd size, closures of dine-in restaurants and bars, and significant restrictions on travel, as well as work restrictions that prohibited many employees from going to work, varied during fiscal 2020 and 2021 based upon the then-current extent and severity of the COVID-19 pandemic within the respective countries and localities. Although our consumer business has benefited from increased at-home consumption due to restrictions related to COVID-19, our ability to sustain heightened sales is dependent on consumer purchasing behavior. The COVID-19 mitigation measures impacting certain of our flavor solutions customers have included the following: (i) with respect to dine-in restaurants, closures, limitations on dine-in capacity, or restrictions on the operations of those restaurants to carry-out or delivery only; and (ii) with respect to quick service restaurants, limitations on operations to drive-through pick-up or delivery. The continued availability and effectiveness of vaccines and treatments may partially mitigate the risks around the continued spread of COVID-19, however, with the spread of the COVID-19 variants, the ongoing implications of the COVID-19 pandemic could adversely impact our business and results of operations in a number of ways, including but not limited to:

- Significant reductions in demand or significant volatility in demand for one or more of our products, which may be caused by, among other things: the temporary inability of consumers to purchase our products due to illness, quarantine or other travel restrictions, or financial hardship, shifts in demand away from one or more of our more discretionary or higher priced products to lower priced products, or stockpiling or similar activity. If prolonged, such impacts can further increase the difficulty of business or operations planning and may adversely impact our results of operations and cash flows;
- Inability to meet our customers' needs and achieve cost targets due to disruptions in our manufacturing and supply arrangements caused by constrained workforce capacity or the loss or disruption

of other essential manufacturing and supply elements such as raw materials or other finished product components, transportation, enhanced cleaning and sanitation protocols, or other manufacturing and distribution capability;

- Failure of third parties on which we rely, including our suppliers, contract manufacturers, distributors, contractors, commercial banks, joint venture partners and external business partners, to meet their obligations to the Company, or significant disruptions in their ability to do so, which may be caused by their own financial or operational difficulties and may adversely impact our operations; or
- Significant changes in the political conditions in markets in which we manufacture, sell or distribute our products, including quarantines, import/export restrictions, price controls, or governmental or regulatory actions, closures or other restrictions that limit or close our operating and manufacturing facilities, restrict our employees' ability to travel or perform necessary business functions, or otherwise prevent our third-party partners, suppliers, or customers from sufficiently staffing operations, including operations necessary for the production, distribution, sale, and support of our products, which could adversely impact our results of operations and cash flows.

The duration and extent of the impact from the COVID-19 pandemic depends on future developments that cannot be accurately predicted at this time, such as the severity and transmission rate of the virus, the emergence and spread of variants, infection rates in areas where we operate, the extent and effectiveness of containment actions, including the continued availability and effectiveness of vaccines in the markets where we operate, the impact of actions taken by governmental authorities and other third parties in response to the pandemic, each of which is uncertain, rapidly changing and difficult to predict, and the impact of these and other factors on our employees, customers, and suppliers. Should these conditions persist for a prolonged period, including any of the above factors and others that are currently unknown, the COVID-19 pandemic could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may also exacerbate other risks discussed in this Item 1A, *Risk Factors*, any of which could have a material effect on us.

Damage to our reputation or brand name, loss of brand relevance, increase in use of private label or other competitive brands by customers or consumers, or product quality or safety concerns could negatively impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We have many iconic brands with long-standing consumer recognition. Our success depends on our ability to maintain our brand image for our existing products, extend our brands to new platforms, and expand our brand image with new product offerings.

We continually make efforts to maintain and improve relationships with our customers and consumers and to increase awareness and relevance of our brands through effective marketing and other measures. From time to time, our customers reevaluate their mix of product offerings, and consumers have the option to purchase private label or other competitive products instead of our branded products. In the event that we are unable to supply our products to customers in the time frame and quantities that they desire, whether due to increased demand or other factors, our customers may discontinue all or a portion of their purchases from us and source competitive brands. If a significant portion of our branded business was switched to private

label or competitive products, it could have a material negative impact on our consumer segment.

Our reputation for manufacturing high-quality products is widely recognized. In order to safeguard that reputation, we have adopted rigorous quality assurance and quality control procedures which are designed to ensure the safety of our products. A serious breach of our quality assurance or quality control procedures, deterioration of our quality image, impairment of our customer or consumer relationships or failure to adequately protect the relevance of our brands may lead to litigation, customers purchasing from our competitors or consumers purchasing other brands or private label items that may or may not be manufactured by us, any of which could have a material negative impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The food industry generally is subject to risks posed by food spoilage and contamination, product tampering, product recall, import alerts and consumer product liability claims. For instance, we may be required to recall certain of our products should they be mislabeled, contaminated or damaged. Additionally, certain of our raw materials could be blocked from entering the country if they were subject to government-imposed actions. We have and may continue to become involved in lawsuits and legal proceedings if it is alleged that the consumption of any of our products could cause injury or illness, or that any of our products are mislabeled or fail to meet applicable legal requirements (even if the allegation is untrue). A product recall, import alert or an adverse result in any such litigation, or negative perceptions regarding food products and ingredients, could result in our having to pay fines or damages, incur additional costs or cause customers and consumers in our principal markets to lose confidence in the safety and quality of certain products or ingredients, any of which could have a negative effect on our business or financial results and, depending upon the significance of the affected product, that negative effect could be material to our business or financial results. Negative publicity about these concerns, whether or not valid, may discourage customers and consumers from buying our products or cause disruptions in production or distribution of our products and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The rising popularity of social networking and other consumer-oriented technologies has increased the speed and accessibility of information dissemination (whether or not accurate), and, as a result, negative, inaccurate, or misleading posts or comments on websites may generate adverse publicity that could damage our reputation or brands.

Customer consolidation, consumer behaviors, and competitive, economic and other pressures facing our customers, may impact our financial condition or results of operations.

A number of our customers, such as supermarkets, warehouse clubs and food distributors, have consolidated in recent years and consolidation could continue. Such consolidation could present a challenge to margin growth and profitability in that it has produced large, sophisticated customers with increased buying power who are more capable of operating with reduced inventories; resisting price increases; demanding lower pricing, increased promotional programs and specifically tailored products; and shifting shelf space currently used for our products to private label and other competitive products. The economic and competitive landscape for our customers is constantly changing, such as the emergence of new sales channels like e-commerce, and our customers' responses to those changes could impact our business.

The trend towards e-commerce and its impact of consumer habits and preferences has accelerated since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in many of the markets we serve and our financial results may be impacted if we are unable to adapt to changing consumer preferences and market dynamics. In addition, our flavor solutions segment may be impacted if the reputation or perception of the customers of our flavor solutions segment declines. These factors could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The inability to maintain mutually beneficial relationships with large customers could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have a number of major customers, including two large customers that, in the aggregate, constituted approximately 22% of our consolidated sales in 2021. The loss of either of these large customers due to events beyond our control, or a material negative change in our relationship with these large customers or other major customers could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Issues regarding procurement of raw materials may negatively impact us.

Our purchases of raw materials are subject to fluctuations in market price and availability caused by weather, growing and harvesting conditions, climate change, market conditions, governmental actions and other factors beyond our control, including the COVID-19 pandemic. The most significant raw materials used by us in our business are dairy products, pepper, capsicums (red peppers and paprika), onion, vanilla, garlic, and salt. While future price movements of raw material costs are uncertain, we seek to mitigate the market price risk in a number of ways, including strategic raw material purchases, purchases of raw material for future delivery, customer price adjustments and cost savings from our CCI program. We generally have not used derivatives to manage the volatility related to this risk. To the extent that we have used derivatives for this purpose, it has not been material to our business. Any actions we take in response to market price fluctuations may not effectively limit or eliminate our exposure to changes in raw material prices. Therefore, we cannot provide assurance that future raw material price fluctuations will not have a negative impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

In addition, we may have very little opportunity to mitigate the risk of availability of certain raw materials due to the effect of weather on crop yield, government actions, political unrest in producing countries, action or inaction by suppliers in response to laws and regulations, changes in agricultural programs and other factors beyond our control. Therefore, we cannot provide assurance that future raw material availability will not have a negative impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

Political, socio-economic and cultural conditions, as well as disruptions caused by terrorist activities or otherwise, could also create additional risks for regulatory compliance. Although we have adopted rigorous quality assurance and quality control procedures which are designed to ensure the safety of our imported products, we cannot provide assurance that such events will not have a negative impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

Disruption of our supply chain could adversely affect our business.

Our ability to make, move, and sell products is critical to our success. Damage or disruption to raw material supplies or our manufacturing or distribution capabilities due to weather, climate change, natural disaster, fire, terrorism, cyber-attack, pandemics (such as the COVID-19 pandemic), governmental restrictions or mandates, strikes, import/export restrictions, or other factors could impair our ability to manufacture or sell our products. Many of our product lines are manufactured at a single location. The failure of third parties on which we rely, including those third parties who supply our ingredients, packaging, capital equipment and other necessary operating materials, contract manufacturers, commercial transport, distributors, contractors, and external business partners, to meet their obligations to us, or significant disruptions in their ability to do so, may negatively impact our operations. Our suppliers' policies and practices can damage our reputation and the quality and safety of our products. Disputes with significant suppliers, including disputes regarding pricing or performance, could adversely affect our ability to supply products to our customers and could materially and adversely affect our sales, financial condition, and results of operations. Failure to take adequate steps to mitigate the likelihood or potential impact of such events, or to effectively manage such events if they occur, particularly when a product is manufactured from a single location, could adversely affect our business and results of operations, as well as require additional resources to restore our supply chain.

Moreover, short term or sustained increases in consumer demand at our customers may exceed our production capacity or otherwise strain our supply chain. Our failure to meet the demand for our products could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Our results of operations can be adversely affected by labor shortages, turnover and labor cost increases.

Labor is a primary component of operating our business. A number of factors may adversely affect the labor force available to us or increase labor costs, including high unemployment levels, federal unemployment subsidies, including unemployment benefits offered in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, and other government regulations. We are also experiencing and may continue to experience additional pressure in our supply chain due to labor shortages and absenteeism associated with COVID-19, together with the impact of the continued elevated demand. A sustained labor shortage or increased turnover rates within our employee base, caused by COVID-19 or as a result of general macroeconomic factors, could lead to increased costs, such as increased overtime to meet demand and increased wage rates to attract and retain employees, and could negatively affect our ability to efficiently operate our manufacturing and distribution facilities and overall business. If we are unable to hire and retain employees capable of performing at a high-level, or if mitigation measures we may take to respond to a decrease in labor availability, such as overtime and third-party outsourcing, have negative effects, our business could be adversely affected. In addition, we distribute our products and receive raw materials primarily by truck. Reduced availability of trucking capacity due to shortages of drivers, primarily as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, has caused an increase in the cost of transportation for us and our suppliers. An overall labor shortage, lack of skilled labor, increased turnover or labor inflation, caused by COVID-19 or as a result of general macroeconomic factors, could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or operating results.

We may not be able to increase prices to fully offset inflationary pressures on costs, such as raw and packaging materials, labor and distribution costs, which may impact our financial condition or results of operations.

As a manufacturer and distributor of flavor products, we rely on raw materials, packaging materials, plant labor, distribution resources, and transportation providers. In 2021 and the early part of 2022, the costs of raw materials, packaging materials, labor, energy, fuel, transportation and other inputs necessary for the production and distribution of our products have rapidly increased. In addition, many of these materials are subject to price fluctuations from a number of factors, including, but not limited to, market conditions, demand for raw materials, weather, growing and harvesting conditions, climate change, energy costs, currency fluctuations, supplier capacities, governmental actions, import and export requirements (including tariffs), and other factors beyond our control. Although we are unable to predict the impact on our ability to source materials in the future, we expect these supply pressures to continue into 2022. We also expect the pressures of input cost inflation to continue into 2022.

Our attempts to offset these cost pressures, such as through increases in the selling prices of some of our products, may not be successful. Higher product prices may result in reductions in sales volume. Consumers may be less willing to pay a price differential for our branded products and may increasingly purchase lower-priced offerings, or may forego some purchases altogether, during an economic downturn. To the extent that price increases or packaging size decreases are not sufficient to offset these increased costs adequately or in a timely manner, and/or if they result in significant decreases in sales volume, our business, financial condition or operating results may be adversely affected. Furthermore, we may not be able to offset any cost increases through productivity initiatives or through our commodity hedging activity.

Our profitability may suffer as a result of competition in our markets.

The food industry is intensely competitive. Competition in our product categories is based on price, product innovation, product quality, brand recognition and loyalty, effectiveness of marketing and promotional activity, and the ability to identify and satisfy consumer preferences. From time to time, we may need to reduce the prices for some of our products to respond to competitive and customer pressures, which may adversely affect our profitability. Such pressures could reduce our ability to take appropriate remedial action to address commodity and other cost increases.

Our operations may be impaired as a result of disasters, business interruptions or similar events.

We could have an interruption in our business, loss of inventory or data, or be rendered unable to accept and fulfill customer orders as a result of a natural disaster, catastrophic event, epidemic or computer system failure. Natural disasters could include an earthquake, fire, flood, tornado or severe storm. A catastrophic event could include a terrorist attack. An epidemic or pandemic could affect our operations, major facilities or employees' and consumers' health. In addition, some of our inventory and production facilities are located in areas that are susceptible to harsh weather; a major storm, heavy snowfall or other similar event could prevent us from delivering products in a timely manner. Production of certain of our products is concentrated in a single manufacturing site.

We cannot provide assurance that our disaster recovery plan will address all of the issues we may encounter in the event of a disaster or other unanticipated issue, and our business interruption insurance may not adequately compensate us for losses that may occur from any of the foregoing. In the event that a natural disaster, terrorist attack or other catastrophic event were to destroy any part of our facilities or interrupt our operations for any extended period of time, or if harsh weather or health conditions prevent us from delivering products in a timely manner, our business, financial condition or operating results could be adversely affected.

We may not be able to successfully consummate and manage ongoing acquisition, joint venture and divestiture activities which could have an impact on our results.

From time to time, we may acquire other businesses and, based on an evaluation of our business portfolio, divest existing businesses. These acquisitions, joint ventures and divestitures may present financial, managerial and operational challenges, including diversion of management attention from existing businesses, difficulty with integrating or separating personnel and financial and other systems, increased expenses and raw material costs, assumption of unknown liabilities and indemnities, and potential disputes with the buyers or sellers. In addition, we may be required to incur asset impairment charges (including charges related to goodwill and other intangible assets) in connection with acquired businesses, which may reduce our profitability. If we are unable to consummate such transactions, or successfully integrate and grow acquisitions and achieve contemplated revenue synergies and cost savings, our financial results could be adversely affected. Additionally, joint ventures inherently involve a lesser degree of control over business operations, thereby potentially increasing the financial, legal, operational, and/or compliance risks.

An impairment of the carrying value of goodwill or other indefinite-lived intangible assets could adversely affect our results.

As of November 30, 2021, we had approximately \$5.3 billion of goodwill and approximately \$3.5 billion of other indefinite-lived intangible assets. Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are initially recorded at fair value and not amortized but are tested for impairment at least annually or more frequently if impairment indicators arise. We test goodwill at the reporting unit level by comparing the carrying value of the net assets of the reporting unit, including goodwill, to the unit's fair value. Similarly, we test indefinite-lived intangible assets by comparing the fair value of those assets to their carrying values. If the carrying values of the reporting unit or indefinite-lived intangible assets exceed their fair value, the goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets are considered impaired and reduced to their implied fair value or fair value, respectively. Factors that could result in an impairment include a change in revenue growth rates, operating margins, weighted average cost of capital, future economic and market conditions, higher income tax rates, or assumed royalty rates. The impairment of our goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets would have a negative impact on our consolidated results of operations.

Because indefinite-lived intangible assets are recorded at fair value at the date of acquisition of the related business, indefinite-lived intangible assets associated with recent business acquisitions, particularly those acquired in recent low interest rate environments, such as Cholula and FONA, are more susceptible to impairment in periods of rising interest rates than indefinite-lived intangible assets related to businesses acquired in periods of higher interest rates.

Streamlining actions to reduce fixed costs, simplify or improve processes, and improve our competitiveness may have a negative effect on employee relations.

We regularly evaluate whether to implement changes to our organization structure to reduce fixed costs, simplify or improve processes, and improve our competitiveness, and we expect to continue to evaluate such actions in the future. From time to time, those changes are of such significance that we may transfer production from one manufacturing facility to another; transfer certain selling and administrative functions from one location to another; eliminate certain manufacturing, selling and administrative positions; and exit certain businesses or lines of business. These actions may result in a deterioration of employee relations at the impacted locations or elsewhere in McCormick.

If we are unable to fully realize the benefits from our CCI program, our financial results could be negatively affected.

Our future success depends in part on our ability to be an efficient producer in a highly competitive industry. Any failure by us to achieve our planned cost savings and efficiencies under our CCI program, an ongoing initiative to improve productivity and reduce costs throughout the organization, or other similar programs, could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial position.

Fluctuations in foreign currency markets may negatively impact us.

We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency in the following main areas: cash flows related to raw material purchases; the translation of foreign currency earnings to U.S. dollars; the effects of foreign currency on loans between subsidiaries and unconsolidated affiliates and on cash flows related to repatriation of earnings of unconsolidated affiliates. Primary exposures include the U.S. dollar versus the Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese renminbi, Canadian dollar, Australian dollar, Polish zloty, and Mexican peso, as well as the Euro versus the British pound sterling and Australian dollar, and finally the Canadian dollar versus British pound sterling. We routinely enter into foreign currency exchange contracts to facilitate managing certain of these foreign currency risks. However, these contracts may not effectively limit or eliminate our exposure to a decline in operating results due to foreign currency exchange changes. Therefore, we cannot provide assurance that future exchange rate fluctuations will not have a negative impact on our business, financial position or operating results.

The on-going effects of the decision by British voters to exit the European Union may negatively impact our operations.

On January 1, 2021, the EU-UK Trade and Cooperation Agreement (the EU-UK trade deal) took effect. The EU-UK trade deal was formally approved by the European Union legislature on April 28, 2021. While the EU-UK trade deal has removed uncertainty and a significant amount of financial risk associated with the U.K.'s exit from the European Union, we are still assessing its details and related impact on our U.K. business and other operations. We believe that the new trading relationship between the U.K. and the European Union will result in increased costs of goods imported into the U.K. from the European Union and exported from the U.K. into the European Union. The movement of goods between the U.K. and the European Union will continue to be subject to additional inspections and documentation checks, leading to possible delays at ports of entry and departure. Also, there will be additional costs related to goods that are deemed to originate outside of the U.K. or European Union, and for which the originating

country has no trade agreement with the U.K. Our ability to increase pricing of our products in light of increased costs is uncertain and, to the extent we are unable to fully do so, our profitability will decline.

We face risks associated with certain pension assets and obligations.

We hold investments in equity and debt securities in our qualified defined benefit pension plans and in a rabbi trust for our U.S. non-qualified pension plan. Deterioration in the value of plan assets resulting from a general financial downturn or otherwise, or an increase in the actuarial valuation of the plans' liability due to a low interest rate environment, could cause (or increase) an underfunded status of our defined benefit pension plans, thereby increasing our obligation to make contributions to the plans. An obligation to make contributions to pension plans could reduce the cash available for working capital and other corporate uses, and may have an adverse impact on our operations, financial condition and liquidity.

Climate change may negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Unseasonable or unusual weather or long-term climate changes may negatively impact the price or availability of spices, herbs and other raw materials. Scientific consensus shows that greenhouse gases in the atmosphere have an adverse impact on global temperatures, weather patterns and the frequency and severity of extreme weather and natural disasters. In the event that such climate change has a negative effect on agricultural productivity or practices, we may be subject to decreased availability or less favorable pricing for certain commodities that are necessary for our products. As a result of climate change, we may also be subjected to decreased availability of water, deteriorated quality of water or less favorable pricing for water, which could adversely impact our manufacturing and distribution operations. In addition, such climate change may result in modifications to the eating preferences of the ultimate consumers of certain of our products, which may also unfavorably impact our sales and profitability.

ESG issues, including those related to climate change and sustainability, may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and damage our reputation.

Companies across all industries are facing increasing scrutiny relating to their ESG policies. If we are unable to meet our ESG goals or evolving investor, industry or stakeholder expectations and standards, or if we are perceived to have not responded appropriately to the growing concern for ESG issues, customers and consumers may choose to stop purchasing our products or purchase products from another company or a competitor, and our reputation, business or financial condition may be adversely affected. Increased focus and activism on ESG topics may hinder our access to capital, as investors may reconsider their capital investment as a result of their assessment of our ESG practices. In particular, these constituencies are increasingly focusing on environmental issues, including climate change, water use, deforestation, plastic waste, and other sustainability concerns. Changing consumer preferences may result in increased demands regarding plastics and packaging materials, including single-use and non-recyclable plastic packaging, and other components of our products and their environmental impact on sustainability; a growing demand for natural or organic products and ingredients; or increased consumer concerns or perceptions (whether accurate or inaccurate) regarding the effects of

ingredients or substances present in certain consumer products. These demands could cause us to incur additional costs or to make changes to our operations to comply with such demands.

In addition to environmental issues these constituencies are also focused on social and other governance issues, including matters such as, but not limited to, human capital and social issues. We also have established diversity, equity and inclusion goals as part of our ESG initiative. Our initiatives also extend from individuals to entire communities, including those we serve and, just as importantly, those from which we source.

Concern over climate change, including plastics and packaging materials, in particular, may result in new or increased legal and regulatory requirements. Increased regulatory requirements related to environmental causes, and related ESG disclosure rules, may result in increased compliance costs or increased costs of energy, raw materials or compliance with emissions standards, which may cause disruptions in the manufacture of our products or an increase in operating costs. Any failure to achieve our ESG goals or a perception (whether or not valid) of our failure to act responsibly with respect to the environmental, human capital, or social issues, or to effectively respond to new, or changes in, legal or regulatory requirements concerning environmental or other ESG matters, or increased operating or manufacturing costs due to increased regulation or environmental causes could adversely affect our business and reputation and increase risk of litigation.

Risks Relating to Credit and Capital Markets, Our Credit Rating, Borrowings and Dividends

Increases in interest rates or changes in our credit ratings may negatively impact us.

On November 30, 2021, we had total outstanding variable rate debt of approximately \$613 million, including \$539 million of short-term borrowings, at a weighted-average interest rate of approximately 0.2%. The interest rates under our revolving credit facility can vary based on our credit ratings. Our policy is to manage our interest rate risk by entering into both fixed and variable rate debt arrangements. We also use interest rate swaps to minimize worldwide financing cost and to achieve a desired mix of fixed and variable rate debt. We utilize derivative financial instruments to enhance our ability to manage risk, including interest rate exposures that exist as part of our ongoing business operations. We do not enter into contracts for trading purposes, nor are we a party to any leveraged derivative instruments. Our use of derivative financial instruments is monitored through regular communication with senior management and the utilization of written guidelines. However, our use of these instruments may not effectively limit or eliminate our exposure to changes in interest rates. Therefore, we cannot provide assurance that future credit rating or interest rate changes will not have a material negative impact on our business, financial position or operating results.

Uncertain global economic conditions expose us to credit risks from customers and counterparties.

Consolidations in some of the industries in which our customers operate have created larger customers, some of which are highly leveraged. In addition, competition has increased with the growth in alternative channels through our customer base. These factors have caused some customers to be less profitable and increased our

exposure to credit risk. Current credit markets are volatile, and some of our customers and counterparties are highly leveraged. A significant adverse change in the financial and/or credit position of a customer or counterparty could require us to assume greater credit risk relating to that customer or counterparty and could limit our ability to collect receivables. This could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and liquidity.

Our credit ratings impact the cost and availability of future borrowings and, accordingly, our cost of capital.

Our credit ratings reflect each rating organization's opinion of our financial strength, operating performance and ability to meet our debt obligations. Our credit ratings were downgraded following our financing of the acquisition of RB Foods in August 2017 and any reduction in our credit ratings may limit our ability to borrow at interest rates consistent with the interest rates that were available to us prior to that acquisition and the related financing transactions. If our credit ratings are downgraded or put on watch for a potential downgrade, we may not be able to sell additional debt securities or borrow money in the amounts, at the times or interest rates, or upon the more favorable terms and conditions that might be available if our current credit ratings were maintained.

We may incur additional indebtedness to finance our acquisitions that may limit our ability to, among other matters, issue additional indebtedness, meet our debt service requirements, react to rising interest rates, comply with certain covenants and compete with less highly leveraged competitors.

We have a significant amount of indebtedness outstanding. As of November 30, 2021, the indebtedness of McCormick and its subsidiaries is approximately \$5.3 billion. This substantial level of indebtedness could have important consequences to our business, including, but not limited to:

- increasing our debt service obligations, making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations;
- limiting our ability to borrow additional funds;
- increasing our exposure to negative fluctuations in interest rates;
- subjecting us to financial and other restrictive covenants, the non-compliance with which could result in an event of default;
- increasing our vulnerability to, and reducing our flexibility to respond to, general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate; and
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage as compared to our competitors, to the extent that they are not as highly leveraged.

The deterioration of credit and capital markets may adversely affect our access to sources of funding.

We rely on our revolving credit facility, or borrowings backed by this facility, to fund a portion of our seasonal working capital needs and other general corporate purposes, including funding of acquisitions. If any of the banks in the syndicates backing these facilities were unable to perform on its commitments, our liquidity could be impacted, which could adversely affect funding of seasonal working capital requirements. We engage in regular communication with all of the banks participating in our revolving credit facility. During these communications, none of the

banks have indicated that they may be unable to perform on their commitments. In addition, we periodically review our banking and financing relationships, considering the stability of the institutions, pricing we receive on services and other aspects of the relationships. Based on these communications and our monitoring activities, we believe the likelihood of one of our banks not performing on its commitment is remote.

In addition, global capital markets have experienced volatility in the past that has tightened access to capital markets and other sources of funding, and such volatility and tightened access could reoccur in the future. In the event that we need to access the capital markets or other sources of financing, there can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain financing on acceptable terms or within an acceptable time period. Our inability to obtain financing on acceptable terms or within an acceptable time period could have an adverse impact on our operations, financial condition and liquidity.

The uncertainty regarding the planned phase-out of LIBOR may negatively impact our operating results.

LIBOR, the interest rate benchmark used as a reference rate on our variable rate debt, including our revolving credit facility, synthetic lease, interest rate swaps, and cross currency interest rate swaps is expected to be phased out beginning after December 31, 2021 when private-sector banks are no longer required to report the information used to set the rate. Without this data, LIBOR may no longer be published, or the lack of quality and quantity of data may cause the rate to no longer be representative of the market. On March 5, 2021, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) published a statement confirming that all LIBOR settings will either cease to be provided or no longer be representative (i) immediately after December 31, 2021, in the case of all sterling, euro, Swiss franc and Japanese yen settings, and the 1-week and 2-month US dollar settings, and (ii) immediately after June 30, 2023, in the case of all remaining US dollar settings. The International Swaps and Derivative Association (ISDA) or Alternative Reference Rates Committee (ARRC) fallback spread adjustments were fixed as of the FCA announcement date and are expected to be implemented at the point each relevant reference rate ceases or becomes non-representative.

There continue to be many uncertainties regarding a transition from LIBOR, including but not limited to the need to amend all contracts with LIBOR as the referenced rate and how this will impact the Company's cost of variable rate debt and certain derivative financial instruments. The Company will also need to consider new contracts and if they should reference an alternative benchmark rate or include suggested fallback language, as published by the ARRC. The consequences of these developments with respect to LIBOR cannot be entirely predicted and span multiple future periods but could result in an increase in the cost of our variable rate debt or derivative financial instruments which may be detrimental to our financial position or operating results.

The declaration, payment and amount of dividends is made at the discretion of our board of directors and depends on a number of factors.

The declaration, payment and amount of any dividends is made pursuant to our dividend policy and is subject to final determination each quarter by our board of directors in its discretion based on a number of factors that it deems relevant, including our financial position, results of operations, available cash resources, cash requirements and alternative uses of cash that our board of directors may conclude would

be in the best interest of the company and our shareholders. Our dividend payments are subject to solvency conditions established by the Maryland General Corporation Law. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that any future dividends will be equal or similar in amount to any dividends previously paid or that our board of directors will not decide to reduce, suspend or discontinue the payment of dividends at any time in the future.

Risks Related to Intellectual Property, Information Technology, and Cyber-Security

Our intellectual property rights, and those of our customers, could be infringed, challenged or impaired, and reduce the value of our products and brands or our business with customers.

We possess intellectual property rights that are important to our business, and we are provided access by certain customers to particular intellectual property rights belonging to such customers. These intellectual property rights include ingredient formulas, trademarks, copyrights, patents, business processes and other trade secrets which are important to our business and relate to some of our products, our packaging, the processes for their production, and the design and operation of equipment used in our businesses. We protect our intellectual property rights, and those of certain customers, globally through a variety of means, including trademarks, copyrights, patents and trade secrets, third-party assignments and nondisclosure agreements, and monitoring of third-party misuses of intellectual property. If we fail to obtain or adequately protect our intellectual property (and the intellectual property of customers to which we have been given access), the value of our products and brands could be reduced and there could be an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our operations and reputation may be impaired if our information technology systems fail to perform adequately or if we are the subject of a data breach or cyber-attack.

Our information technology systems are critically important to operating our business. We rely on our information technology systems, some of which are or may be managed or hosted by or out-sourced to third party service providers, to manage our business data, communications, supply chain, order entry and fulfillment, and other business processes. If we do not allocate and effectively manage the resources necessary to build, sustain, and protect appropriate information technology systems and infrastructure, or we do not effectively implement system upgrades or oversee third party service providers, our business or financial results could be negatively impacted. The failure of our information technology systems to perform as we anticipate could disrupt our business and could result in transaction or reporting errors, processing inefficiencies and the loss of sales and customers, causing our business and results of operations to suffer.

Furthermore, our information technology systems, and the systems of our customers, vendors, suppliers, and other third-party service providers, are subject to cyber-attacks or other security incidents including computer viruses or other malicious codes, phishing attacks, ransomware, or other service disruptions, or other system or process failures. Such incidents could result in unauthorized access to information including customer, consumer or other company confidential data as well as disruptions to operations. We, and the third-parties we do business with, have experienced in the past, and expect to continue to

experience, cybersecurity threats and attacks, although to date none has been material. To address the risks to our information technology systems and data, we maintain an information security program that includes updating technology, developing security policies and procedures, implementing and assessing the effectiveness of controls, monitoring and routine testing of our information systems, conducting risk assessments of third party service providers and designing business processes to mitigate the risk of such breaches. We believe that these preventative actions provide adequate measures of protection against security breaches and generally reduce our cybersecurity risks. However, cyber-threats are constantly evolving, are becoming more sophisticated and are being made by groups of individuals with a wide range of expertise and motives, which increases the difficulty of detecting and successfully defending against them. There can be no assurance that these measures will prevent or limit the impact of a future incident. Moreover, the development and maintenance of these measures requires continuous monitoring as technologies change and efforts to overcome security measures evolve. Additionally, we rely on services provided by third-party vendors for certain information technology processes and functions, which makes our operations vulnerable to a failure by any one of these vendors to perform adequately or maintain effective internal controls. If we are unable to prevent or adequately respond to and resolve an incident, it may have a material, negative impact on our operations or business reputation, and we may experience other adverse consequences such as loss of assets, remediation costs, litigation, regulatory investigations, and the failure by us to retain or attract customers following such an event.

If we are not able to successfully implement our business transformation initiative or utilize information technology systems and networks effectively, our ability to conduct our business may be negatively impacted.

We continue to implement our multi-year business transformation initiative to execute significant change to our global processes, capabilities and operating model, including in our Global Enablement (GE) organization, in order to provide a scalable platform for future growth, while reducing costs. As technology provides the backbone for greater process alignment, information sharing and scalability, we are also making investments in our information systems, including the multi-year program to replace our enterprise resource planning (ERP) system currently underway, which includes the transformation of our financial processing systems to enterprise-wide systems solutions. These systems implementations are part of our ongoing business transformation initiative, and we plan to implement these systems throughout all parts of our businesses. If we do not allocate and effectively manage the resources necessary to build and sustain the proper information technology infrastructure, or if we fail to achieve the expected benefits from this initiative, it may impact our ability to process transactions accurately and efficiently and remain in step with the changing needs of our business, which could result in the loss of customers and revenue. In addition, failure to either deliver the applications on time (due to operational limitations caused by COVID-19 or otherwise), or anticipate the necessary readiness and training needs, could lead to business disruption and loss of customers and revenue. In connection with these implementations and resulting business process changes, we continue to enhance the design and documentation of business processes and controls, including our internal control over financial reporting processes, to maintain effective controls over our financial reporting.

We utilize cloud-based services and systems and networks managed by third-party vendors to process, transmit and store information and to conduct certain of our business activities and transactions with employees, customers, vendors and other third parties. Our utilization of these cloud-based services and systems will increase as we implement our business transformation initiatives. If any of these third-party service providers or vendors do not perform effectively, or if we fail to adequately monitor their performance (including compliance with service-level agreements or regulatory or legal requirements), we may not be able to achieve expected cost savings, we may have to incur additional costs to correct errors made by such service providers, our reputation could be harmed or we could be subject to litigation, claims, legal or regulatory proceedings, inquiries or investigations. Depending on the function involved, such errors may also lead to business disruption, processing inefficiencies, the loss of or damage to intellectual property or sensitive data through security breaches or otherwise, incorrect or adverse effects on financial reporting, litigation or remediation costs, or damage to our reputation, which could have a negative impact on employee morale. In addition, the management of multiple third-party service providers increases operational complexity and decreases our control.

Risks Related to Our Global Business, Litigation, Laws and Regulations

Laws and regulations could adversely affect our business.

Food products are extensively regulated in most of the countries in which we sell our products. We are subject to numerous laws and regulations relating to the growing, sourcing, manufacturing, storage, labeling, marketing, advertising and distribution of food products, as well as laws and regulations relating to financial reporting requirements, the environment, consumer protection, competition, anti-corruption, privacy, relations with distributors and retailers, foreign supplier verification, customs and trade laws, including the import and export of products and product ingredients, employment, and health and safety. Enforcement of existing laws and regulations, changes in legal requirements, and/or evolving interpretations of existing regulatory requirements may result in increased compliance costs and create other obligations, financial or otherwise, that could adversely affect our business, financial condition or operating results. Increased regulatory scrutiny of, and increased litigation involving, product claims and concerns regarding the attributes of food products and ingredients may increase compliance costs and create other obligations that could adversely affect our business, financial condition or operating results. Governments may also impose requirements and restrictions that impact our business, such as labeling disclosures pertaining to ingredients. For example, "Proposition 65, the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986," in California exposes all food companies to the possibility of having to provide warnings on their products in that state. If we were required to add warning labels to any of our products or place warnings in locations where our products are sold in order to comply with Proposition 65, the sales of those products and other products of our company could suffer, not only in those locations but elsewhere.

In addition, there are various compliance obligations for companies that process personal data of certain individuals, including such obligations required by the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), which came into effect in May 2018, and the California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA), which came into effect in January 2020. These types of data privacy laws create a range of compliance obligations for

companies that process personal data of certain individuals and increases financial penalties for non-compliance. For example, the CCPA imposes requirements on companies that do business in California and collect personal information from customers, including notice, consent and service provider requirements. The CCPA also provides for civil penalties for companies that fail to comply with these requirements, as well as a private right of action for data breaches. Further, in November 2020, the California Privacy Rights Act ("CPRA") was passed into law and goes into full effect on January 1, 2023 (with a 'look-back' to January 1, 2022). The CPRA builds on the CCPA and among other things, requires the establishment of a dedicated agency to regulate privacy issues. In 2021, Virginia and Colorado adopted laws which will take effect on January 1, 2023, and July 1, 2023, respectively, introducing new privacy obligations, which may require us to develop additional compliance mechanisms and processes. As a company that is subject to data privacy laws, we bear the costs of compliance with them, including the GDPR and U.S. state laws, and are subject to the potential for fines and penalties in the event of a breach of these laws, which continue to evolve. These factors and others could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Litigation, legal or administrative proceedings could have an adverse impact on our business and financial condition or damage our reputation.

We are party to a variety of legal claims and proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Since litigation is inherently uncertain, there is no guarantee that we will be successful in defending ourselves against such claims or proceedings, or that management's assessment of the materiality or immateriality of these matters, including any reserves taken in connection with such matters, will be consistent with the ultimate outcome of such claims or proceedings. In the event that management's assessment of the materiality or immateriality of current claims and proceedings proves inaccurate, or litigation that is material arises in the future, there may be a material adverse effect on our financial condition. Any adverse publicity resulting from allegations made in litigation claims or legal or administrative proceedings (even if untrue) may also adversely affect our reputation. These factors and others could have an adverse impact on our business and financial condition or damage our reputation.

Our international and cross-border operations are subject to additional risks.

We operate our business and market our products internationally. In fiscal year 2021, approximately 40% of our sales were generated in countries other than the U.S. Our international operations are subject

to additional risks, including fluctuations in currency values, foreign currency exchange controls, discriminatory fiscal policies, compliance with U.S. and foreign laws, enforcement of remedies in foreign jurisdictions and other economic or political uncertainties. Several countries within the European Union continue to experience sovereign debt and credit issues, which causes more volatility in the economic environment throughout the European Union and the U.K. Additionally, sales in countries other than the U.S., together with finished goods and raw materials imported into the U.S., are subject to risks related to fundamental changes to tax laws as well as the imposition of tariffs, quotas, trade barriers and other similar restrictions. All of these risks could result in increased costs or decreased revenues, which could adversely affect our profitability.

The global nature of our business, changes in tax legislation and the resolution of tax uncertainties create volatility in our effective tax rate.

As a global business, our tax rate from period to period can be affected by many factors, including changes in tax legislation, our global mix of earnings, the tax characteristics of our income, the timing and recognition of goodwill impairments, acquisitions and dispositions, adjustments to our reserves related to uncertain tax positions, changes in valuation allowances and the portion of the income of international subsidiaries that we expect to remit to the U.S. and that will be taxable.

In addition, significant judgment is required in determining our effective tax rate and in evaluating our tax positions. We establish accruals for certain tax contingencies when, despite the belief that our tax return positions are appropriately supported, the positions are uncertain. The tax contingency accruals are adjusted in light of changing facts and circumstances, such as the progress of tax audits, case law and emerging legislation. Our effective tax rate includes the impact of tax contingency accruals and changes to those accruals, including related interest and penalties, as considered appropriate by management. When particular matters arise, a number of years may elapse before such matters are audited and finally resolved. Favorable resolution of such matters could be recognized as a reduction to our effective tax rate in the year of resolution. Unfavorable resolution of any particular issue could increase the effective tax rate and may require the use of cash in the year of resolution.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our principal executive offices and primary research facilities are leased and owned, respectively, and are located in suburban Baltimore, Maryland.

The following is a list of our principal manufacturing properties, all of which are owned except for the facilities in Commerce, California; Lakewood, New Jersey; Melbourne, Australia; Florence, Italy; and a portion of the facility in Littleborough, England, which are leased. The manufacturing facilities that we own in Guangzhou, Shanghai and Wuhan, China are each located on land subject to long-term leases:

United States:

- Hunt Valley, Maryland—consumer and flavor solutions
(3 principal plants)
- Gretna, Louisiana—consumer and flavor solutions
- South Bend, Indiana—consumer and flavor solutions
- Atlanta, Georgia—flavor solutions
- Commerce, California—consumer
- Irving, Texas—flavor solutions
- Lakewood, New Jersey—flavor solutions
- Springfield, Missouri—consumer and flavor solutions

Canada:

- London, Ontario—consumer and flavor solutions

Mexico:

- Cuautitlan de Romero Rubio—flavor solutions

United Kingdom:

- Haddenham, England—consumer and flavor solutions
- Littleborough, England—flavor solutions
- Peterborough, England—flavor solutions

France:

- Carpentras—consumer and flavor solutions
- Monteux—consumer and flavor solutions

Poland:

- Stefanowo—consumer

Italy:

- Florence—consumer and flavor solutions (2 principal plants)

China:

- Guangzhou—consumer and flavor solutions
- Shanghai—consumer and flavor solutions
- Wuhan—consumer

Australia:

- Melbourne—consumer and flavor solutions
- Palmwoods—consumer

Thailand:

- Chonburi—consumer and flavor solutions

In addition to distribution facilities and warehouse space available at our manufacturing facilities, we lease regional distribution facilities as follows (i) in the U.S.: Belcamp and Aberdeen, Maryland; Salinas, California; Byhalia, Mississippi; Irving, Texas; and Springfield, Missouri; (ii) in Canada: Mississauga and London, Ontario; (iii) in Heywood, U.K. and (iv) in Compans, France. We also own distribution facilities in Belcamp, Maryland and Monteux, France. In addition, we own, lease or contract other properties used for manufacturing consumer and flavor solutions products and for sales, warehousing, distribution and administrative functions.

We believe our plants are well maintained and suitable for their intended use. We further believe that these plants generally have adequate capacity or the ability to expand, and can accommodate seasonal demands, changing product mixes and additional growth.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

There are no material pending legal proceedings in which we or any of our subsidiaries are a party or to which any of our or their property is the subject.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not Applicable.

PART II.

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our Common Stock and Common Stock Non-Voting are listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). Our Common Stock and Common Stock Non-Voting trade under the ticker symbols MKC.V and MKC, respectively. We have disclosed in note 17 of the accompanying financial statements the information relating to the dividends declared and paid on our classes of common stock. The market price of our common stock at the close of business on December 31, 2021 was \$95.39 per share for the Common Stock and \$96.61 per share for the Common Stock Non-Voting.

The approximate number of holders of our common stock based on record ownership as of December 31, 2021 was as follows:

Title of class	Approximate number of record holders
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	2,100
Common Stock Non-Voting, par value \$0.01 per share	9,400

The following table summarizes our purchases of Common Stock (CS) and Common Stock Non-Voting (CSNV) during the fourth quarter of 2021:

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs
September 1, 2021 to September 30, 2021	CS-33,191 ⁽¹⁾ CSNV-0	\$85.75 —	33,191 —	\$579 million
October 1, 2021 to October 31, 2021	CS-11,640 CSNV-1,600	\$79.88 \$80.96	11,640 1,600	\$578 million
November 1, 2021 to November 30, 2021	CS-18,007 ⁽²⁾ CSNV-0	\$85.68 —	18,007 —	\$576 million
Total	CS-62,838 CSNV-1,600	\$84.64 \$80.96	62,838 1,600	\$576 million

(1) On September 1, 2021 and September 29, 2021, we purchased 15,870 shares and 17,321 shares, respectively, of our CS from our U.S. defined contribution retirement plan to manage shares, based upon participant activity, in the plan's company stock fund. The price paid per share represented the closing price of the common shares on September 1, 2021 and September 29, 2021, respectively.

(2) On November 23, 2021, we purchased 18,007 shares of our CS from our U.S. defined contribution retirement plan to manage shares, based upon participant activity, in the plan's company stock fund. The price paid per share represented the closing price of the common shares on November 23, 2021.

As of November 30, 2021, approximately \$576 million remained of a \$600 million share repurchase authorization approved by the Board of Directors in November 2019. The timing and amount of any shares repurchased is determined by our management based on its evaluation of market conditions and other factors.

In certain circumstances, we issue shares of CS in exchange for shares of CSNV, or issue shares of CSNV in exchange for shares of CS, in either case pursuant to the exemption from registration provided by Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Typically, these exchanges are made in connection with the administration of our employee benefit plans, executive compensation programs and dividend reinvestment/direct purchase plans. The number of shares issued in an exchange is generally equal to the number of shares received in the exchange, although the number may differ slightly to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. During fiscal 2021, we issued 617,155 shares of CSNV in exchange for shares of CS and issued 14,262 shares of CS in exchange for shares of CSNV.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Overview

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) is intended to help the reader understand McCormick & Company, Incorporated, our operations and our present business environment from the perspective of management. MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our financial statements and the accompanying notes thereto contained in Item 8 of this report. We use certain non-GAAP information—more fully described below under the caption Non-GAAP Financial Measures—that we believe is important for purposes of comparison to prior periods and development of future projections and earnings growth prospects. This information is also used by management to measure the profitability of our ongoing operations and analyze our business performance and trends. The dollar and share information in the charts and tables in the MD&A are in millions, except per share data. On November 30, 2020, the Company effected a two-for-one stock split in the form of a stock dividend on all shares of the Company's two classes of common stock. On November 30, 2020, one like share was issued for each share outstanding to shareholders of record as of November 20, 2020. All common stock and per share data have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the stock split.

McCormick is a global leader in flavor. We manufacture, market and distribute spices, seasoning mixes, condiments and other flavorful products to the entire food and beverage industry—retailers, food manufacturers and foodservice businesses. We manage our business in two operating segments, consumer and flavor solutions, as described in Item 1 of this report.

Our long-term annual growth objectives in constant currency are to increase sales 4% to 6%, increase adjusted operating income 7% to 9% and increase adjusted earnings per share 9% to 11%.

COVID-19—As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, governments around the world either recommended or mandated actions to slow the transmission of the virus that included shelter-in-place orders, quarantines, limitations on crowd size, closures of dine-in restaurants and bars, and significant restrictions on travel, as well as work restrictions that prohibited many employees from going to work. Uncertainty with respect to the economic effects of the pandemic has significantly impacted not only our operating results but also the global economy. The extent and nature of government actions varied during the years ended November 30, 2021 and 2020 based upon the then-current extent and severity of the COVID-19 pandemic within their respective countries and localities.

We continue to actively monitor the impact of COVID-19 on all aspects of our business. The effects of COVID-19 on consumer behavior have impacted the relative balance of at-home versus away-from-home food demand. The impact of COVID-19 on our consumer segment since the beginning of the pandemic has resulted in a significant increase in at-home consumption and related demand for our products. In 2021, our flavor solutions segment benefited from a recovery in away-from-home eating that more than offset the net sales declines experienced in 2020 as a result of restrictions imposed to reduce the spread of COVID-19. The COVID-19 mitigation measures in 2020 impacting certain of our flavor solutions customers included the following: (i) with respect to dine-in restaurants, closures, limitations on dine-in capacity, or restrictions on the operations of those restaurants to carry-out or delivery only; and (ii) with respect to quick service restaurants, limitations on operations to drive-through pick-up or delivery. Although certain restrictive measures were reinstated during certain periods of 2021, the prevalence and scale of closures and operating limitations were less severe as compared to 2020. For comparative purposes, the following provides a summary of growth in net sales as reported and on a constant currency basis for the year ended 2021 as compared to 2019:

	For the year ended November 30, 2021 as compared to the year ended November 30, 2019		
	Percentage change as reported	Impact of foreign currency exchange	Percentage change on constant currency basis
Net sales:			
Consumer segment	20.4%	2.1%	18.3%
Flavor Solutions segment	14.6%	0.8%	13.8%
Total net sales	18.1%	1.6%	16.5%

The percentage change in reported net sales and the percentage change on a constant currency basis were favorably impacted by the acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, which, in aggregate, contributed 2.6%, 7.1% and 4.3% to the consumer segment, flavor solutions segment and total net sales growth rates, respectively, in the preceding table, on both a reported and constant currency basis.

In early fiscal 2021, vaccines effective in combating COVID-19 were approved by health agencies in certain countries/regions in which we operate (including the U.S., U.K., European Union, Canada and Mexico) and began to be administered. The availability of COVID-19 vaccines and their acceptance by individuals is difficult to predict, and vaccination levels vary across jurisdictions. The pace and shape of the COVID-19 recovery as well as the impact and extent of COVID-19

variants or potential resurgences is not presently known. These and other uncertainties with respect to COVID-19 could result in changes to our current expectations in addition to a number of adverse impacts to our business, including but not limited to additional disruption to the economy and consumers' willingness and ability to spend, temporary or permanent closures by businesses that consume our products, such as restaurants, additional work restrictions, and supply chains being interrupted, slowed, or rendered inoperable or, in the case of significant increased demand for our product, we may be unable to fulfill that increased demand. As a result, it may be challenging to obtain and process raw materials to support our business needs, and individuals could become ill, quarantined, or otherwise unable to work and/or travel due to health reasons or governmental restrictions. Also, governments may impose other laws, regulations or taxes related to

COVID-19 which could adversely impact our business, financial condition, or results of operations. Further, if our customers' businesses are similarly affected, they might delay or reduce purchases from us. The potential effects of COVID-19 also could impact us in a number of other ways including, but not limited to, variations in the level of our profitability, laws and regulations affecting our business, fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the availability of future borrowings, the cost of borrowings, valuation of our pension assets and obligations, credit risks of our customers and counterparties, and potential impairment of the carrying value of goodwill or other indefinite-lived intangible assets.

Inflationary Cost Environment and Supply Chain Disruption—During fiscal 2021, we experienced inflationary cost increases in our commodities, packaging materials and transportation costs. We expect that these inflationary cost increases will continue but we expect they will be partially mitigated by pricing actions implemented in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021, those that we plan to implement in fiscal 2022 and by our Comprehensive Continuous Improvement (CCI) program-led cost savings. During fiscal 2021, we also experienced additional pressure in our supply chain due to strained transportation capacity, as well as due to labor shortages and absenteeism associated with COVID-19, together with the impact of the continued elevated demand. In response to these supply chain pressures, we have taken actions build capacity as well as increase our supply chain related resources. We expect these pressures to continue in 2022.

Sales growth: Over time, we expect to grow sales with similar contributions from: 1) our base business – driven by brand marketing support, category management, and differentiated customer engagement; 2) new products; and 3) acquisitions.

Base business—We expect to drive sales growth by optimizing our brand marketing investment through improved speed, quality and effectiveness. We measure the return on our brand marketing investment and have identified digital marketing as one of our highest return investments in brand marketing support. Through digital marketing, we are connecting with consumers in a personalized way to deliver recipes, provide cooking advice and help them discover new products.

New Products—For our consumer segment, we believe that scalable and differentiated innovation continues to be one of the best ways to distinguish our brands from our competition, including private label. We are introducing products for every type of cooking occasion, from gourmet, premium items to convenient and value-priced flavors.

For flavor solutions customers, we are developing seasonings for snacks and other food products, as well as flavors for new menu items. We have a solid pipeline of flavor solutions products aligned with our customers' new product launch plans, many of which include clean-label, organic, natural, and "better-for-you" innovation. With over 20 product innovation centers around the world, we are supporting the growth of our brands and those of our flavor solutions customers with products that appeal to local consumers.

Acquisitions—Acquisitions are expected to approximate one-third of our sales growth over time. Since the beginning of 2017, we have completed four acquisitions, which are driving sales in both our consumer and flavor solutions segments. We focus on acquisition opportunities that meet the growing demand for flavor and health. Geographically, our focus is on acquisitions that build scale where we currently have

presence in both developed and emerging markets. Information with respect to our three most recent acquisitions is provided below:

- On December 30, 2020, we acquired FONA International, LLC and certain of its affiliates (FONA), a privately owned company, for approximately \$708 million, net of cash acquired. We financed this fiscal 2021 acquisition with cash and short-term borrowings. FONA is a leading manufacturer of clean and natural flavors providing solutions for a diverse customer base across various applications for the food, beverage and nutritional markets which expands the breadth of our flavor solutions segment into attractive categories, as well as extends our technology platform, strengthens our capabilities, and accelerates the strategic migration of our portfolio to more value-added and technically insulated products.
- On November 30, 2020, we acquired the parent company of Cholula Hot Sauce® (Cholula) from L Catterton for approximately \$801 million, net of cash acquired. Cholula is a strong addition to McCormick's global branded flavor portfolio, which broadens the Company's offering in the high growth hot sauce category to consumers and foodservice operators and accelerates our condiment growth opportunities with a complementary authentic Mexican flavor hot sauce in both our consumer and flavor solutions segments.
- On August 17, 2017, we acquired Reckitt Benckiser's Food Division (RB Foods) for approximately \$4.2 billion. The acquired iconic brands of RB Foods included French's®, Frank's RedHot® and Cattleman's®, which are a natural strategic fit with our robust global branded flavor portfolio. We believe that these additions moved us to a leading position in the attractive U.S. condiments category and provide significant international growth opportunities for our consumer and flavor solutions segments.

The FONA and Cholula acquisitions contributed approximately one-third of our sales growth in 2021.

Cost savings and business transformation: We are fueling our investment in growth with cost savings from our CCI program, an ongoing initiative to improve productivity and reduce costs throughout the organization, that also includes savings from the organization and streamlining actions described in note 3 of notes to our consolidated financial statements. In addition to funding brand marketing support, product innovation and other growth initiatives, our CCI program helps offset higher costs and is contributing to higher operating income and earnings per share.

We are making investments to build the McCormick of the future, including in our Global Enablement (GE) organization to transform McCormick through globally aligned, innovative services to enable growth. As more fully described in note 3 of notes to our consolidated financial statements, we expect to incur special charges of approximately \$60 million to \$65 million associated with our GE initiative of which approximately \$40.7 million have been recognized through November 30, 2021. As technology provides the backbone for this greater process alignment, information sharing and scalability, we are also making investments in our information systems. From late 2018 through early 2020, we progressed in implementing our global enterprise resource planning (ERP) replacement program which will enable us to accelerate the transformation of our ways of working and provide a scalable platform for growth. In the second quarter of fiscal 2020, we elected to pause activity related to our ERP for the balance of fiscal 2020 due, in part, to COVID-19 restrictions that restricted

necessary travel by internal and external ERP team members and made it difficult for local McCormick personnel to actively participate in the ERP development, data cleansing, and testing prior to then scheduled pilots later in fiscal 2020. During fiscal 2021, we resumed activities related to our ERP replacement program.

We expect that, in total over the course of the ERP replacement program from late 2018 through 2025, we will invest approximately \$400 million, including expenses related to the go-live activities in our operations, to enable the anticipated completion of the global roll out of our new information technology platform in 2025. Of that projected \$400 million, we expect capitalized software to account for approximately 50% and program expenses to account for approximately 50%. Of the approximately \$200 million of operating expenses included in our projected total spending related to our ERP replacement program, approximately \$85 million has been recognized through November 30, 2021. Of the approximately \$200 million of capitalized software included in our projected total spending related to our ERP program, approximately \$115 million has been recognized through November 30, 2021.

The GE initiative is expected to generate annual savings, ranging from approximately \$45 million to \$55 million, once all actions are implemented, including those that are dependent on the replacement of our global ERP platform.

Cash flow: We continue to generate strong cash flow. Net cash provided by operating activities was \$828.3 million, \$1,041.3 million and \$946.8 million in 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively. In 2021, we continued to have a balanced use of cash for debt repayment, capital expenditures and the return of cash to shareholders through dividends and share repurchases. We are using our cash to fund shareholder dividends, with annual increases in each of the past 36 years, and to fund capital expenditures and acquisitions. In 2021, the return of cash to our shareholders through dividends and share repurchases was \$371.9 million.

Operating Results: On a long-term basis, we expect a combination of acquisitions, share repurchases and debt repayments, and the resulting impact on interest expense, to add about 2% to earnings per share growth.

In 2021, we achieved further growth of our business with net sales rising 12.8% over the 2020 level due to the following factors:

- We grew volume and product mix, which added 5.5% of sales growth, exclusive of acquisitions. This growth was driven by increases in both our consumer and flavor solutions segments. Increased net sales within our consumer segment was driven by strong demand due to a sustained shift in consumer behavior toward at-home meal preparation, which was first seen in 2020 as a response to actions taken to mitigate the spread of COVID-19. Increased net sales within our flavor solutions segment was principally driven by sales of away-from-home products as compared to 2020, when actions taken to mitigate the spread of COVID-19 significantly impacted demand.
- Pricing actions contributed 0.8% of the increase in net sales.
- Acquisitions contributed 4.1% of the increase in net sales.
- Net sales growth was positively impacted by fluctuations in currency rates that increased sales growth by 2.4%. Excluding this impact, we grew sales by 10.4% over the prior year on a constant currency basis.

Operating income was \$1,015.1 million in 2021 and \$999.5 million in 2020. We recorded \$51.1 million and \$6.9 million of special charges in 2021 and 2020, respectively, related to organization and streamlining actions. Special charges in 2021 included \$4.7 million in cost of goods sold related to the exit of a low margin business. In 2021 and 2020, we also recorded \$35.3 million and \$12.4 million of transaction and integration expenses, respectively, related to our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA that reduced operating income. In 2021, compared to the year-ago period, the favorable impact of higher sales, \$117.0 million of cost savings from our CCI program, including organization and streamlining actions, and lower incentive-based compensation more than offset the impact of increased commodity, packaging materials and transportation costs, higher conversion costs, which include costs associated with COVID-19, and increased brand marketing costs. Excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, adjusted operating income was \$1,101.5 million in 2021, an increase of 8.1%, compared to \$1,018.8 million in the year-ago period. In constant currency, adjusted operating income rose 6.2%. For further details and a reconciliation of non-GAAP to reported amounts, see the subsequent discussion under the heading "Non-GAAP Financial Measures".

Diluted earnings per share was \$2.80 in 2021 and \$2.78 in 2020. The year-on-year increase in earnings per share was primarily driven by higher operating income. Special charges and transaction and integration expenses lowered earnings per share by \$0.30 and \$0.05 in 2021 and 2020, respectively. A gain on our sale of an unconsolidated operation increased earnings per share by \$0.05 in 2021. Excluding the effects of special charges, transaction and integration expenses, and the gain realized from the sale of an unconsolidated operation, adjusted diluted earnings per share was \$3.05 in 2021 and \$2.83 in 2020, or an increase of 7.8%.

2022 Outlook

In 2022, we expect to grow net sales over the 2021 level by 3% to 5%, which includes an estimated 1% unfavorable impact from currency rates, or 4% to 6% on a constant currency basis. That anticipated 2022 sales growth includes the impact of pricing actions, including those taken in 2021, to partially offset cost increases. We expect the impact of pricing to be a significant driver of our sales growth. We expect volume and product mix to be impacted by pricing elasticities, although at a lower level than we have experienced historically. We anticipate that our volume and product mix will also be impacted by the exit of a lower margin product line in late 2021.

We expect our 2022 gross profit margin to range from an increase of 20 basis points to a decline of 30 basis points from our gross profit margin of 39.5% in 2021. The projected 2022 change in gross profit margin is principally due to the net effect of (i) a mid-teen percentage impact of inflation in 2022 compared to 2021, (ii) the favorable impact of pricing actions in response to increased commodity, packaging materials and transportation costs, (iii) anticipated unfavorable sales mix in 2022 between our consumer and flavor solutions segments as compared to 2021, (iv) the favorable impact of anticipated CCI cost savings, and (v) the lack of \$11.0 million of transaction and integration expenses and special charges reflected in cost of goods sold in 2021. We expect our 2022 gross profit margin, excluding the \$11.0 million of transaction and integration expenses and special charges in 2021, to range from comparable to a decline of 50 basis points from our 2021 adjusted gross profit margin of 39.7%.

In 2022, we expect an increase in operating income of 13% to 15%, which includes an estimated 1% unfavorable impact from currency rates, over the 2021 level. Our CCI-led cost savings target in 2022 is approximately \$85 million. We anticipate integration expenses related to the FONA acquisition of approximately \$3 million to favorably impact operating income in 2022, as compared to \$35.3 million of transaction and integration expenses in 2021. We also expect approximately \$30 million of special charges in 2022 that relate to previously announced organization and streamlining actions; in 2021, special charges were \$51.1 million. Excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses, we expect 2022's adjusted operating income to increase by 7% to 9%, which includes an estimated 1% unfavorable impact from currency rates, or to increase by 8% to 10% on a constant currency basis over the 2021 level.

Our underlying effective tax rate is projected to be higher in 2022 than in 2021. We estimate that our 2022 effective tax rate, including the net favorable impact of anticipated discrete tax items, will be 22% to 23% as compared to 21.5% in 2021. Excluding projected taxes associated with special charges and transaction and integration expenses, we estimate that our adjusted effective tax rate will be 22% to 23% in 2022, as compared to an adjusted effective tax rate of 20.1% in 2021.

Diluted earnings per share was \$2.80 in 2021. Diluted earnings per share for 2022 is projected to range from \$3.07 to \$3.12. Excluding the per share impact of i) special charges of \$0.16; ii) transaction and integration expenses, including the unfavorable impact of a discrete tax item of \$0.04 related to our acquisition of FONA, of \$0.14; and iii) the gain realized upon our sale of an unconsolidated operation of \$0.05, adjusted diluted earnings per share was \$3.05 in 2021. Adjusted diluted earnings per share, excluding an estimated per share impact from special charges of \$0.09 and from integration expenses of \$0.01, is projected to range from \$3.17 to \$3.22 in 2022. We expect adjusted diluted earnings per share to grow by 4% to 6%, which includes a 1% unfavorable impact from currency rates, or to grow by 5% to 7% on a constant currency basis over adjusted diluted earnings per share of \$3.05 in 2021.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—2021 COMPARED TO 2020

	2021	2020
Net sales	\$6,317.9	\$5,601.3
Percent growth	12.8%	4.7%
Components of percent growth in net sales—increase (decrease):		
Volume and product mix	5.5%	3.7%
Pricing actions	0.8%	1.6%
Acquisitions	4.1%	—%
Foreign exchange	2.4%	(0.6)%

Sales for 2021 increased by 12.8% from 2020 and by 10.4% on a constant currency basis. That 12.8% sales increase was driven by higher sales in both our consumer and flavor solutions segments. On a consolidated basis, higher volume and favorable product mix increased sales by 5.5% while pricing actions, which were primarily taken in the fourth quarter, added 0.8% to sales. That net volume increase and favorable mix was driven by continued levels of strong demand within our consumer segment, as the shift in consumer behavior toward at-home meal preparation, first seen in 2020 as a response to actions taken to mitigate the spread of COVID-19, has persisted. In addition, our flavor solutions segment volume increased principally due to a recovery in demand for away-from-home products, including higher

sales to our branded food service customers, as compared to 2020. Sales were also impacted by favorable foreign currency rates that increased net sales 2.4% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 10.4% on a constant currency basis.

	2021	2020
Gross profit	\$2,494.6	\$2,300.4
Gross profit margin	39.5%	41.1%

In 2021, our gross profit margin decreased 160 basis points to 39.5% from 41.1% in 2020. The decline was driven by the impact of increased commodity, packaging materials and transportation costs, higher conversion costs, which includes costs associated with COVID-19, and a less favorable mix in sales between our consumer and flavor solutions segments as compared to 2020. These unfavorable impacts were partially offset by savings from our CCI program, pricing actions, improved product mix and the accretive impact of the Cholula and FONA acquisitions, each as compared to the prior year period. In addition, our 2021 gross profit margin was burdened by (i) \$6.3 million of transaction expense, representing the amortization of the fair value adjustment to the acquired inventories of Cholula and FONA upon our sale of those acquired inventories, and (ii) a non-cash special charge of \$4.7 million associated with the exit of a low margin business in our Asia/Pacific region. Excluding the transaction expense and special charges, adjusted gross profit margin decreased by 140 basis points from 41.1% in 2020 to 39.7% for the year ended November 30, 2021.

	2021	2020
Selling, general & administrative expense	\$1,404.1	\$1,281.6
Percent of net sales	22.3%	22.9%

Selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expense was \$1,404.1 million in 2021 compared to \$1,281.6 million in 2020, an increase of \$122.5 million. That increase in SG&A expense was primarily a result of (i) SG&A associated with the Cholula and FONA acquisitions; (ii) greater selling and distribution expenses associated with the higher sales volume; and (iii) increased brand marketing costs, all as compared to the corresponding period in 2020. Those increases were partially offset by lower performance-based employee incentive expenses, as compared to the prior year period. SG&A as a percent of net sales for 2021 decreased by 60 basis points from the prior year level, driven by the impact of the leverage of fixed and semi-fixed expenses over a higher level of sales during the 2021 period.

	2021	2020
Special charges included in cost of goods sold	\$ 4.7	\$—
Other special charges	46.4	6.9
Total special charges	\$51.1	\$6.9

We regularly evaluate whether to implement changes to our organization structure to reduce fixed costs, simplify or improve processes, and improve our competitiveness, and we expect to continue to evaluate such actions in the future. From time to time, those changes are of such significance in terms of both up-front costs and organizational/structural impact that we obtain advance approval from our Management Committee and classify expenses related to those changes as special charges in our financial statements.

During 2021, we recorded \$51.1 million of special charges, consisting principally of (i) \$19.5 million associated with our exit of our rice product line in India, as more fully described below, (ii) \$6.2 million

associated with the transition of a manufacturing facility in EMEA, (iii) streamlining actions of \$10.3 million in the Americas region and \$4.8 million in the EMEA region, and (iv) a non-cash asset impairment charge of \$6.0 million associated with an administrative site that was sold in conjunction with our decision to employ a hybrid work environment. As more fully described in note 3 of our notes of consolidated financial statements, the \$19.5 million special charge associated with the exit of our rice product line in India consisted of an \$11.2 million non-cash impairment charge associated with the impairment of certain intangible assets, \$3.6 million of employee severance and other related exit costs, and a \$4.7 million charge in cost of goods sold which represents a provision for the excess of the carrying value of rice inventories over the estimated net realizable value and a contractual obligation associated with terminating a rice supply agreement.

During 2020, we recorded \$6.9 million of special charges, consisting of \$5.3 million related to streamlining actions in our EMEA region and \$1.6 million related to our GE initiative.

	2021	2020
Transaction expenses included in cost of goods sold	\$ 6.3	\$ —
Other transaction and integration expenses	29.0	12.4
Total transaction and integration expenses	\$35.3	\$12.4

During 2021, we recorded transaction and integration expenses of \$35.3 million related to our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA. These costs consisted of (i) \$6.3 million of amortization of the acquisition-date fair value adjustment of inventories that is included in Cost of goods sold, (ii) \$13.8 million of other transaction expenses primarily related to outside advisory, service and consulting costs, and (iii) \$15.2 million of integration expenses. Transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA of \$11.2 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, were incurred late in fiscal 2020.

	2021	2020
Operating income	\$1,015.1	\$999.5
Percent of net sales	16.1%	17.8%

Operating income increased by \$15.6 million, or 1.6%, from \$999.5 million in 2020 to \$1,015.1 million in 2021. Special charges and transaction and integration expenses increased by \$67.1 million in 2021, as compared to 2020, and negatively impacted operating income. Operating income as a percentage of net sales declined by 170 basis points in 2021, to 16.1% in 2021 from 17.8% in 2020 as a result of the factors previously described. Excluding the effect of special charges and transaction and integration expenses previously described, adjusted operating income was \$1,101.5 million in 2021 as compared to \$1,018.8 million in 2020, an increase of \$82.7 million or 8.1% over the 2020 level. Adjusted operating income as a percentage of net sales declined by 80 basis points in 2021, to 17.4% in 2021 from 18.2% in 2020.

	2021	2020
Interest expense	\$136.6	\$135.6
Other income, net	17.3	17.6

Interest expense was \$1.0 million higher for 2021 as compared to the prior year as an increase in average total borrowings was largely offset by a decrease in interest rates. Other income, net for 2021 decreased by \$0.3 million as lower non-service cost income associated with our pension and postretirement benefit plans was partially offset

by higher interest income, as compared to 2020. The decrease was also impacted by non-operating foreign currency transaction gains in 2021, as compared to non-operating foreign currency transaction losses in the prior period.

	2021	2020
Income from consolidated operations before income taxes	\$895.8	\$881.5
Income tax expense	192.7	174.9
Effective tax rate	21.5%	19.8%

The provision for income taxes is based on the estimate of the annual effective tax rate adjusted to reflect the tax impact of items discrete to the fiscal period. We record tax expense or tax benefits that do not relate to ordinary income in the current fiscal year discretely in the period in which such items occur pursuant to the requirements of U.S. GAAP. Examples of such types of discrete items not related to ordinary income include, but are not limited to, excess tax benefits associated with share-based payments to employees, changes in estimates of the outcome of tax matters related to prior years, including reversals of reserves upon the lapsing of statutes of limitations, provision-to-return adjustments, the settlement of tax audits, changes in enacted tax rates, changes in the assessment of deferred tax valuation allowances and the tax effects of certain intra-entity asset transfers (other than inventory).

The effective tax rate was 21.5% in 2021 as compared to 19.8% in 2020. The increase in our effective tax rate was principally attributable to the lower level of net discrete tax benefits in 2021 as compared to 2020. Net discrete tax benefits were \$26.6 million in 2021, a decrease of \$16.8 million from \$43.4 million in 2020. Discrete tax benefits in both the 2021 and 2020 periods included excess tax benefits associated with share-based payments to employees (\$4.3 million and \$14.2 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively), the reversal of reserves for unrecognized tax benefits (\$22.5 million and \$4.9 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively) due to, in 2021, the partial release of certain reserves for an unrecognized tax benefit and related interest in a non-U.S. jurisdiction based on a change in our assessment of the technical merits of that position associated with the availability of new information, and in both years due to the expiration of the statutes of limitations, the release of valuation allowances due to a change in judgment about realizability of deferred tax assets (\$4.4 million and \$11.9 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively) and other discrete items. In 2021, discrete tax items included \$4.0 million of tax benefits related to the revaluation of deferred taxes resulting from enacted legislation and \$10.4 million of deferred state tax expense directly related to our December 2020 acquisition of FONA. In 2020, discrete tax items included \$9.9 million of tax benefits associated with intra-entity asset transfers that occurred. See note 13 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for a more detailed reconciliation of the U.S. federal tax rate with the effective tax rate.

	2021	2020
Income from unconsolidated operations	\$52.2	\$40.8

Income from unconsolidated operations, which is presented net of the elimination of earnings attributable to non-controlling interests, increased \$11.4 million in 2021 from the prior year, driven by an after-tax gain of \$13.4 million on the sale of our 26% interest in Eastern Condiments Private Ltd. (Eastern), an unconsolidated operation, during our second quarter of 2021, as more fully described in note 5 of the

notes to the accompanying financial statements. We own 50% of most of our unconsolidated joint ventures, including our largest joint venture, McCormick de Mexico, that comprised 62% and 75% of the income of our unconsolidated operations in 2021 and 2020, respectively. The relative impact of McCormick de Mexico on income from unconsolidated operations in 2021 was impacted by the gain on our sale of an unconsolidated operation.

We reported diluted earnings per share of \$2.80 in 2021, compared to \$2.78 in 2020. The table below outlines the major components of the change in diluted earnings per share from 2020 to 2021. The increase in adjusted operating income in the table below includes the impact from favorable currency exchange rates in 2021.

2020 Earnings per share—diluted	\$ 2.78
Increase in operating income	0.25
Increase in special charges	(0.15)
Increase in transaction and integration expenses, including impact of net discrete tax item related to FONIA acquisition	(0.10)
Impact of income taxes, excluding taxes on special charges and transaction and integration expenses	(0.01)
Increase in income from unconsolidated operations, including an after-tax gain on sale of unconsolidated operation of \$0.05 per diluted share	0.04
Impact of higher shares	(0.01)
2021 Earnings per share—diluted	\$ 2.80

Results of Operations—Segments

We measure the performance of our business segments based on operating income, excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisitions. See note 16 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for additional information on our segment measures as well as for a reconciliation by segment of operating income, excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisitions. In the following discussion, we refer to our previously described measure of segment profit as “Segment operating income”.

Consumer Segment

	2021	2020
Net sales	\$3,937.5	\$3,596.7
Percent growth	9.5%	10.0%
Components of percent growth in net sales—increase (decrease):		
Volume and product mix	4.3%	8.8%
Pricing actions	0.6%	1.5%
Acquisitions	2.4%	—%
Foreign exchange	2.2%	(0.3)%
Segment operating income	\$ 804.9	\$ 780.9
Segment operating income margin	20.4%	21.7%

Sales of our consumer segment in 2021 grew by 9.5% as compared to 2020 and grew by 7.3% on a constant currency basis. This increase included higher sales of our consumer business in each of our three regions. Higher volume and product mix increased sales 4.3% while pricing actions added 0.6% to sales, both as compared to the prior year period. The incremental impact of the Cholula acquisition added 2.4% to segment sales during 2021. The favorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates increased consumer segment sales by 2.2% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 7.3% on a constant currency basis.

In the Americas region, consumer sales increased 7.3% in 2021 as compared to 2020, which experienced a 13.9% increase in sales from the 2019 level as a result of exceptionally strong demand for our products in the early stages of the COVID-19 pandemic, and increased by 6.7% on a constant currency basis. Favorable volume and product mix increased sales by 3.0% as compared to the corresponding period in 2020, as demand continues to be driven by consumers’ sustained preference for eating more at home. In addition, pricing actions, taken in response to higher costs, increased sales by 0.4% as compared to the prior year period. The incremental impact of the Cholula acquisition added 3.3% to sales in 2021. The favorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates increased sales by 0.6% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 6.7% on a constant currency basis.

In the EMEA region, consumer sales increased 5.8% in 2021 as compared to 2020, which experienced a 14.5% increase in sales from the 2019 level driven by the COVID-19 impact on greater consumer at-home meal preparation, and increased by 0.9% on a constant currency basis. Favorable volume and product mix increased sales by 0.3% as compared to the corresponding period of 2020. The impact of pricing actions increased sales by 0.6% as compared to the prior year period. The favorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates increased sales by 4.9% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 0.9% on a constant currency basis.

In the Asia/Pacific region, consumer sales increased 31.6% in 2021 as compared to 2020, which reflected a 16.6% decrease in sales from the 2019 level due mainly to COVID-19 disruption on foodservice sales in China, and increased by 22.9% on a constant currency basis. Higher volume and favorable product mix increased sales by 21.5% as compared to the corresponding period in 2020. The increase was driven by sales related to the recovery of demand in away-from-home consumption in China. Pricing actions increased sales by 1.4% as compared to 2020. The favorable impact from foreign currency exchange rates increased sales by 8.7% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 22.9% on a constant currency basis.

Segment operating income for our consumer segment increased by \$24.0 million, or 3.1%, in 2021 as compared to 2020. The increase in segment operating income was driven by higher sales, including the impact of acquisitions, CCI-led cost savings and lower incentive-based compensation accruals which were partially offset by increased commodities, packaging materials and transportation costs, increased conversion costs, which include incremental expenses related to COVID-19, and higher brand marketing investment, all as compared to the prior year period. The impact of COVID-19 on segment operating income during 2021 reflected actions, including the incremental impact of temporary arrangements to utilize co-manufacturing, that increased our cost to produce certain products and measures to enable manufacturing and distribution staff to maintain social distancing and permit enhanced cleaning that reduced productivity. Segment operating margin for our consumer segment decreased by 130 basis points in 2021 to 20.4%, driven by a decrease in segment gross profit margin, including the impact of the inflationary cost environment, which was partially offset by the benefit from the leverage of fixed and semi-fixed expenses over a higher sales base as compared to the 2020 level. On a constant currency basis, segment operating income for our consumer segment increased by 1.3% in 2021, as compared to 2020.

Flavor Solutions Segment

	2021	2020
Net sales	\$ 2,380.4	\$ 2,004.6
Percent growth (decline)	18.7%	(3.5)%
Components of percent change in net sales—increase (decrease):		
Volume and product mix	7.2%	(4.2)%
Pricing actions	1.4%	1.8%
Acquisitions	7.3%	—%
Foreign exchange	2.8%	(1.1)%
Segment operating income	\$ 296.6	\$ 237.9
Segment operating income margin	12.5%	11.9%

Sales of our flavor solutions segment increased 18.7% in 2021 as compared to 2020 and increased by 15.9% on a constant currency basis. Sales were favorably impacted by the recovery of demand as compared to the lower level of demand in 2020 due to the impact of the COVID-19 disruption on our quick service restaurant and branded food service customers, particularly in the Americas and EMEA regions. Favorable volume and product mix increased segment sales by 7.2% as compared to 2020, while pricing actions taken in response to increased costs during the period increased sales by 1.4%. The incremental impact of the Cholula and FONA acquisitions increased sales by 7.3% in 2021. The favorable impact of foreign currency rates increased flavor solutions segment sales by 2.8% as compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 15.9% on a constant currency basis.

In the Americas region, flavor solutions sales increased by 16.6% during 2021 as compared to 2020, which experienced a sales decline of 3.5% from the 2019 level driven by lower sales to quick service restaurant and branded food service customers as a result of COVID-19 restrictions imposed in the early stages of the pandemic, and increased by 15.4% on a constant currency basis. Favorable volume and improved product mix increased flavor solutions sales in the Americas by 3.2% during 2021, driven primarily by increased sales to branded foodservice and quick service restaurant customers. Pricing actions increased sales by 1.7% as compared to the prior year period. The incremental impact of the Cholula and FONA acquisitions increased sales by 10.5% in 2021. A favorable impact from foreign currency rates increased sales by 1.2% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 15.4% on a constant currency basis.

In the EMEA region, flavor solutions sales in 2021 increased by 27.3% as compared to 2020, which experienced a sales decline of 5.5% from the 2019 level primarily as a result of decreased sales to quick service restaurants and lower branded food service sales that were partially offset by higher demand from packaged food service companies in response to COVID-19 restrictions implemented in 2020, and increased by 21.5% on a constant currency basis. Favorable volume and product mix increased segment sales by 19.8% in 2021 as compared to 2020. The increase was primarily attributable to higher sales to branded foodservice, packaged food and quick service restaurant customers. Pricing actions increased sales by 1.7% in 2021 as compared the prior year level. A favorable impact from foreign currency rates increased sales by 5.8% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 21.5% on a constant currency basis.

In the Asia/Pacific region, flavor solutions sales increased 16.9% in 2021 as compared to 2020, which experienced a sales increase

of 0.4% from the 2019 level driven by higher sales to quick service restaurant customers, and increased by 9.4% on a constant currency basis. Favorable volume and product mix increased sales by 10.6%, driven by higher sales to quick service restaurant customers. Pricing actions decreased sales by 1.2% as compared to the prior year period. A favorable impact from foreign currency rates increased sales by 7.5% compared to 2020 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 9.4% on a constant currency basis.

Segment operating income for our flavor solutions segment increased by \$58.7 million, or 24.7%, in 2021 as compared to 2020. The increase in segment operating income was driven by higher sales, including the impact of acquisitions, CCI-led cost savings, lower incentive-based compensation accruals and favorable product mix, which was partially offset by increased commodities, packaging materials and transportation costs. Segment operating margin for our flavor solutions segment increased by 60 basis points in 2021 to 12.5% as the benefits from the leverage of fixed and semi-fixed expenses over a higher sales base as compared to the 2020 level, together with the accretive impact of the Cholula and FONA acquisitions on gross margins, were partially offset by the impact of the inflationary cost environment as compared to 2020. On a constant currency basis, segment operating income for our flavor solutions segment increased by 22.5% in 2021, as compared to 2020.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—2020 COMPARED TO 2019

	2020	2019
Net sales	\$5,601.3	\$5,347.4
Percent growth	4.7%	0.8%
Components of percent growth in net sales—increase (decrease):		
Volume and product mix	3.7%	2.5%
Pricing actions	1.6%	0.2%
Foreign exchange	(0.6)%	(1.9)%

Sales for 2020 increased by 4.7% from 2019 and by 5.3% on a constant currency basis. That 4.7% sales increase was driven by higher sales in our consumer segment, which increased by 10.0% over the 2019 level, partially offset by lower sales in our flavor solutions segment, which declined by 3.5% from the prior year level. On a consolidated basis, higher volume and favorable product mix increased sales by 3.7% while pricing actions added 1.6% to sales. That net volume increase and favorable mix was driven by higher demand within our consumer segment, as measures imposed to mitigate the spread of COVID-19 and the related change in consumer behavior, resulted in a shift in consumer behavior toward at-home meal preparation that more than offset lower demand within our flavor solutions segment principally associated with our restaurant and branded food service customers. Sales were also impacted by unfavorable foreign currency rates that decreased net sales 0.6% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 5.3% on a constant currency basis.

	2020	2019
Gross profit	\$2,300.4	\$2,145.3
Gross profit margin	41.1%	40.1%

In 2020, our gross profit margin increased 100 basis points to 41.1% from 40.1% in 2019. This improvement was driven by the favorable impact of CCI-led cost savings, favorable pricing actions and the mix of consumer and flavor solutions sales, partially offset by unfavorable conversion costs and increased material costs. Higher conversion

costs during 2020 reflected certain matters associated with COVID-19, including the impact of temporary arrangements that increased salaries and benefits paid to our manufacturing employees, measures to enable manufacturing and distribution staff to maintain social distancing and permit enhanced cleaning between shifts that reduced productivity, and the impact of lower production volumes of flavor solutions inventories.

	2020	2019
Selling, general & administrative expense	\$1,281.6	\$1,166.8
Percent of net sales	22.9%	21.8%

SG&A expense was \$1,281.6 million in 2020 compared to \$1,166.8 million in 2019, an increase of \$114.8 million. That increase in SG&A expense was primarily a result of (i) higher performance-based employee incentive expense accruals, (ii) higher distribution expenses associated with the higher sales volume, (iii) increased brand marketing costs and (iv) a one-time fiscal 2019 expense reduction from the alignment of an employee benefit plan to our global standard that did not recur in 2020, all as compared to 2019. SG&A expense as a percent of net sales increased by 110 basis points from the prior year level, primarily as a result of the previously mentioned factors, partially offset by the impact of the leverage of fixed and semi-fixed expenses over a higher level of sales during the 2020 period.

	2020	2019
Total special charges	\$6.9	\$20.8

During 2020, we recorded \$6.9 million of special charges, consisting of \$5.3 million related to streamlining actions in our EMEA region and \$1.6 million related to our GE initiative.

During 2019, we recorded \$20.8 million of special charges, consisting primarily of (i) \$14.1 million of costs related to our multi-year GE business transformation initiative, including \$10.6 million of third-party expenses, \$2.1 million related to severance and related benefits, and \$1.4 million related to other costs; (ii) \$2.3 million of severance and related benefits associated with streamlining actions in the Americas; and (iii) \$3.9 million related to streamlining actions in our EMEA region.

	2020	2019
Transaction and integration expenses	\$ 12.4	\$—

Transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA of \$11.2 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, were incurred late in fiscal 2020.

	2020	2019
Operating income	\$999.5	\$957.7
Percent of net sales	17.8%	17.9%

Operating income increased by \$41.8 million, or 4.4%, from \$957.7 million in 2019 to \$999.5 million in 2020. Operating income as a percent of net sales declined by 10 basis points in 2020, to 17.8% in 2020 from 17.9% in 2019 as a result of the factors previously described. Excluding the effect of special charges and transaction and integration expenses previously described, adjusted operating income was \$1,018.8 million in 2020 as compared to \$978.5 million in 2019, an increase of \$40.3 million or 4.1% over the 2019 level. Adjusted operating income as a percent of net sales declined by 10 basis points in 2020, to 18.2% in 2020 from 18.3% in 2019.

	2020	2019
Interest expense	\$135.6	\$165.2
Other income, net	17.6	26.7

Interest expense was \$29.6 million lower for 2020 as compared to the prior year primarily due to a decline in average total borrowings and a lower interest rate environment. Other income, net for 2020 decreased by \$9.1 million from the 2019 level due principally to lower non-service cost income associated with our pension and postretirement benefit plans that declined by \$7.6 million in 2020 from the prior year level.

	2020	2019
Income from consolidated operations before income taxes	\$881.5	\$819.2
Income tax expense	174.9	157.4
Effective tax rate	19.8%	19.2%

The effective tax rate was 19.8% in 2020 as compared to 19.2% in 2019. The effective tax rate of 19.2% in 2019 includes a non-recurring net tax benefit of \$1.5 million associated with the U.S. Tax Act. Net discrete tax benefits were \$43.4 million in 2020, which is a decrease of \$0.3 million from \$43.7 million in 2019, including the \$1.5 million non-recurring benefit of the U.S. Tax Act in 2019. Discrete tax benefits in both the 2020 and 2019 periods include excess tax benefits associated with share-based payments to employees (\$14.2 million and \$22.4 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively), the tax benefits associated with intra-entity asset transfers that occurred (\$9.9 million and \$15.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively), the reversal of reserves for unrecognized tax benefits for the expiration of the statutes of limitations and other discrete items. In 2020, discrete tax benefits included \$11.9 million associated with the release of valuation allowances due to a change in judgment about realizability of deferred tax assets. See note 13 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for a more detailed reconciliation of the U.S. federal tax rate with the effective tax rate.

	2020	2019
Income from unconsolidated operations	\$40.8	\$40.9

Income from unconsolidated operations decreased \$0.1 million in 2020 from the prior year. We own 50% of most of our unconsolidated joint ventures, including our largest joint venture, McCormick de Mexico, that comprised 75% and 72% of the income of our unconsolidated operations in 2020 and 2019, respectively.

We reported diluted earnings per share of \$2.78 in 2020, compared to \$2.62 in 2019. The table below outlines the major components of the change in diluted earnings per share from 2019 to 2020. The increase in adjusted operating income in the table below includes the impact from unfavorable currency exchange rates in 2020.

2019 Earnings per share—diluted	\$2.62
Increase in operating income	0.12
Decrease in special charges	0.05
Increase in transaction and integration expenses	(0.04)
Decrease in interest expense	0.09
Decrease in other income	(0.03)
Impact of income taxes	(0.02)
Impact of higher shares outstanding	(0.01)
2020 Earnings per share—diluted	\$2.78

Results of Operations—Segments

Consumer Segment

	2020	2019
Net sales	\$3,596.7	\$3,269.8
Percent growth	10.0%	0.7%
Components of percent growth in net sales—increase (decrease):		
Volume and product mix	8.8%	2.4%
Pricing actions	1.5%	0.1%
Foreign exchange	(0.3)%	(1.8)%
Segment operating income	\$ 780.9	\$ 676.3
Segment operating income margin	21.7%	20.7%

Sales of our consumer segment in 2020 grew by 10.0% as compared to 2019 and grew by 10.3% on a constant currency basis. This increase was driven by sharply higher sales of our consumer business in the Americas and in EMEA, with a partial offset from a sales decline in the Asia/Pacific region. Asia/Pacific region sales declines were driven by lower sales in China, which includes the impact of away-from-home products included in its consumer portfolio. Higher volume and product mix added 8.8% to sales as measures imposed to mitigate the spread of COVID-19 resulted in a shift in consumer behavior toward at-home meal preparation. Pricing actions added 1.5% to sales as compared to the prior year period. The unfavorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates decreased consumer segment sales by 0.3% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 10.3% on a constant currency basis.

In the Americas, consumer sales rose 13.9% in 2020 as compared to 2019 and rose by 14.0% on a constant currency basis. Higher volume and product mix added 11.9% to sales driven by significant growth across the McCormick branded portfolio. In addition, pricing actions, taken in response to higher costs, increased sales by 2.1% as compared to the prior year period. The unfavorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates decreased sales by 0.1% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 14.0% on a constant currency basis.

In the EMEA region, consumer sales increased 14.5% in 2020 as compared to 2019 and rose by 14.3% on a constant currency basis. Volume and product mix increased sales by 13.9%. The increase was broad based across the region with particular strength in branded spices and seasonings and homemade dessert products in France. The impact of pricing actions increased sales by 0.4%. The favorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates increased sales by 0.2% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 14.3% on a constant currency basis.

In the Asia/Pacific region, consumer sales decreased 16.6% as compared to 2019 and decreased 15.1% on a constant currency basis. Lower volume and product mix reduced sales by 15.0%. The decrease was driven by products related to away-from-home consumption in China. Partially offsetting this decline was growth in cooking-at-home products, particularly in Australia. Pricing actions reduced sales by 0.1% as compared to 2019. The unfavorable impact from foreign currency exchange rates decreased sales by 1.5% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales decline of 15.1% on a constant currency basis.

We grew segment operating income for our consumer segment by \$104.6 million, or 15.5%, in 2020 as compared to 2019. The increase in segment operating income was driven by the impact of higher sales,

as previously described, and CCI-led cost savings, partially offset by higher conversion costs, increased material costs, increased brand marketing costs and higher performance-based employee incentive expense accruals. Higher conversion costs during 2020 reflected certain matters associated with COVID-19, including the impact of temporary arrangements that increased salaries and benefits paid to our manufacturing employees as well as measures to enable manufacturing and distribution staff to maintain social distancing and permit enhanced cleaning between shifts that reduced productivity. Segment operating margin for our consumer segment rose by 100 basis points in 2020 to 21.7%, driven by an increase in consumer gross profit margin that was partially offset by an increase in SG&A expense as a percentage of net sales as compared to the 2019 period. Segment operating margin in 2020 benefited from the leverage of fixed and semi-fixed expenses over a higher sales base than compared to the 2019 level. On a constant currency basis, segment operating income for our consumer segment rose by 15.7% in 2020 in comparison to the same period in 2019.

Flavor Solutions Segment

	2020	2019
Net sales	\$2,004.6	\$2,077.6
Percent (decline) growth	(3.5)%	1.1%
Components of percent change in net sales—increase (decrease):		
Volume and product mix	(4.2)%	2.9%
Pricing actions	1.8%	0.3%
Foreign exchange	(1.1)%	(2.1)%
Segment operating income	\$ 237.9	\$ 302.2
Segment operating income margin	11.9%	14.5%

Sales of our flavor solutions segment decreased 3.5% in 2020 as compared to 2019 and decreased by 2.4% on a constant currency basis. Driving that decrease in sales was lower demand due to the impact of the COVID-19 disruption on our restaurant and branded food service customers, particularly in the Americas and EMEA regions. Unfavorable volume and product mix decreased segment sales by 4.2% as compared to 2019, while pricing actions, taken in response to increased costs, during the period increased sales by 1.8%. The unfavorable impact of foreign currency rates decreased flavor solutions segment sales by 1.1% as compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales decline of 2.4% on a constant currency basis.

In the Americas, flavor solutions sales decreased by 3.5% in 2020 as compared to the prior year level and decreased by 2.5% on a constant currency basis. Unfavorable volume and product mix decreased flavor solutions sales in the Americas by 4.4% during 2020, driven by lower sales to branded foodservice and quick service restaurant customers, but was partially offset by higher sales to packaged food companies. Pricing actions increased sales by 1.9% as compared to the prior year period. An unfavorable impact from foreign currency rates decreased sales by 1.0% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales decline of 2.5% on a constant currency basis.

In the EMEA region, flavor solutions sales in 2020 decreased by 5.5% from the prior year level and decreased by 4.2% on a constant currency basis. Unfavorable volume and product mix decreased segment sales by 7.0% as compared to 2019. The decline was primarily attributable to lower sales to branded foodservice and quick service restaurant customers, partially offset by higher demand from

packaged food companies. Pricing actions increased sales by 2.8% in 2020 as compared the prior year level. An unfavorable impact from foreign currency rates decreased sales by 1.3% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales decline of 4.2% on a constant currency basis.

In the Asia/Pacific region, flavor solutions sales increased 0.4% in 2020 from the prior year level and increased by 1.6% on a constant currency basis. Favorable volume and product mix increased sales by 2.2%, driven by higher sales to quick service restaurant customers. Pricing actions decreased sales by 0.6% as compared to the prior year period. An unfavorable impact from foreign currency rates decreased sales by 1.2% compared to 2019 and is excluded from our measure of sales growth of 1.6% on a constant currency basis.

Segment operating income for our flavor solutions segment decreased by \$64.3 million, or 21.3%, in 2020 as compared to 2019. The decrease in segment operating income was driven by lower sales, increased conversion costs, the impact of lower production volumes, increased material costs and higher performance-based employee incentive expense accruals that were partially offset by CCI-led cost savings. Higher conversion costs during 2020 reflected certain matters associated with COVID-19, including the impact of temporary arrangements that increased salaries and benefits paid to our manufacturing employees as well as measures to enable manufacturing and distribution staff to maintain social distancing and permit enhanced cleaning between shifts that reduced productivity, and the impact of lower production volumes of flavor solutions inventories. Segment operating margin for our flavor solutions segment decreased by 260 basis points from the prior year level to 11.9% in 2020, driven by lower flavor solutions segment gross profit margin and an increase in SG&A expense as a percent of net sales. Segment operating margin in 2020 also declined due to the deleveraging impact of fixed and semi-fixed expenses over a lower sales base as compared to the 2019 period. On a constant currency basis, segment operating income for our flavor solutions segment declined by 19.7% in 2020, as compared to the same period in 2019.

NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

The following tables include financial measures of adjusted gross profit, adjusted gross profit margin, adjusted operating income, adjusted operating income margin, adjusted income tax expense, adjusted income tax rate, adjusted net income and adjusted diluted earnings per share. These represent non-GAAP financial measures which are prepared as a complement to our financial results prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles. These financial measures exclude the impact, as applicable, of the following:

- **Special charges**—Special charges consist of expenses associated with certain actions undertaken by the Company to reduce fixed costs, simplify or improve processes, and improve our competitiveness and are of such significance in terms of both up-front costs and organizational/structural impact to require advance approval by our Management Committee. Upon presentation of any such proposed action (including details with respect to estimated costs, which generally consist principally of employee severance and related

benefits, together with ancillary costs associated with the action that may include a non-cash component or a component which relates to inventory adjustments that are included in cost of goods sold; impacted employees or operations; expected timing; and expected savings) to the Management Committee and the Committee's advance approval, expenses associated with the approved action are classified as special charges upon recognition and monitored on an ongoing basis through completion.

- **Transaction and integration expenses associated with the Cholula and FONA acquisitions**—We exclude certain costs associated with our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA in November and December 2020, respectively, and their subsequent integration into the Company. Such costs, which we refer to as "Transaction and integration expenses", include transaction costs associated with each acquisition, as well as integration costs following the respective acquisition, including the impact of the acquisition date fair value adjustment for inventory, together with the impact of discrete tax items, if any, directly related to each acquisition.
- **Income from sale of unconsolidated operations**—We exclude the gain realized upon our sale of an unconsolidated operation in March 2021. As more fully described in note 5 of the notes to the accompanying financial statements, the sale of our 26% interest in Eastern resulted in a gain of \$13.4 million, net of tax of \$5.7 million. The gain is included in Income from unconsolidated operations in our consolidated income statement.
- **Income taxes associated with the U.S. Tax Act**—We recorded a net income tax benefit of \$1.5 million during the year ended November 30, 2019 associated with the U.S. Tax Act enacted in December 2017 related provision to return adjustment.

Details with respect to the composition of transaction and integration expenses, special charges and income from the sale of unconsolidated operations recorded for the years and in the amounts set forth below are included in notes 2, 3 and 5, respectively, of notes to our consolidated financial statements.

We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures are important. The exclusion of the items noted above provides additional information that enables enhanced comparisons to prior periods and, accordingly, facilitates the development of future projections and earnings growth prospects. This information is also used by management to measure the profitability of our ongoing operations and analyze our business performance and trends.

These non-GAAP financial measures may be considered in addition to results prepared in accordance with GAAP, but they should not be considered a substitute for, or superior to, GAAP results. In addition, these non-GAAP financial measures may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies because other companies may not calculate them in the same manner that we do. We intend to continue to provide these non-GAAP financial measures as part of our future earnings discussions and, therefore, the inclusion of these non-GAAP financial measures will provide consistency in our financial reporting.

A reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial results is provided below:

	2021	2020	2019
Gross profit	\$2,494.6	\$ 2,300.4	\$ 2,145.3
Impact of transaction and integration expenses included in cost of goods sold ⁽¹⁾	6.3	—	—
Impact of special charges included in cost of goods sold ⁽²⁾	4.7	—	—
Adjusted gross profit	\$2,505.6	\$ 2,300.4	\$ 2,145.3
Adjusted gross profit margin ⁽³⁾	39.7%	41.1%	40.1%
Operating income	\$1,015.1	\$ 999.5	\$ 957.7
Impact of transaction and integration expenses included in cost of goods sold ⁽¹⁾	6.3	—	—
Impact of other transaction and integration expenses ⁽¹⁾	29.0	12.4	—
Impact of special charges included in cost of goods sold ⁽²⁾	4.7	—	—
Impact of other special charges ⁽²⁾	46.4	6.9	20.8
Adjusted operating income	\$1,101.5	\$1,018.8	\$ 978.5
% increase versus prior year	8.1%	4.1%	5.2%
Adjusted operating income margin ⁽³⁾	17.4%	18.2%	18.3%
Income tax expense	\$ 192.7	\$ 174.9	\$ 157.4
Non-recurring benefit, net, of the U.S. Tax Act	—	—	1.5
Impact of transaction and integration expenses ⁽¹⁾	(2.7)	1.9	—
Impact of special charges ⁽²⁾	7.1	2.1	4.7
Adjusted income tax expense	\$ 197.1	\$ 178.9	\$ 163.6
Adjusted income tax rate ⁽⁴⁾	20.1%	19.9%	19.5%
Net income	\$ 755.3	\$ 747.4	\$ 702.7
Impact of transaction and integration expenses ⁽¹⁾	38.0	10.5	—
Impact of special charges ⁽²⁾	44.0	4.8	16.1
Impact of after-tax gain on sale of unconsolidated operations	(13.4)	—	—
Non-recurring benefit, net, of the U.S. Tax Act	—	—	(1.5)
Adjusted net income	\$ 823.9	\$ 762.7	\$ 717.3
% increase versus prior year	8.0%	6.3%	8.4%
Earnings per share—diluted	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.78	\$ 2.62
Impact of transaction and integration expenses ⁽¹⁾	0.14	0.04	—
Impact of special charges ⁽²⁾	0.16	0.01	0.06
Impact of after-tax gain on sale of unconsolidated operations	(0.05)	—	—
Adjusted earnings per share—diluted	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.83	\$ 2.68

(1) Transaction and integration expenses are more fully described in note 2 of notes to our consolidated financial statements and include transaction and integration expenses associated with our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA. These expenses include transaction expenses, integration expenses, including the effect of the fair value adjustment to acquired inventories on Cost of goods sold and the impact of a discrete deferred state income tax expense item, directly related to our December 2020 acquisition of FONA. This discrete tax item had an unfavorable impact of \$10.4 million or \$0.04 per diluted share for the year ended November 30, 2021.

(2) Special charges are more fully described in note 3 of notes to our consolidated financial statements. Special charges for the year ended November 30, 2021 include \$4.7 million which is reflected in Cost of goods sold and an \$11.2 million non-cash impairment charge associated with the impairment of certain intangible assets.

(3) Adjusted gross profit margin is calculated as adjusted gross profit as a percent of net sales for each period presented. Adjusted operating income margin is calculated as adjusted operating income as a percent of net sales for each period presented.

(4) Adjusted income tax rate is calculated as adjusted income tax expense as a percentage of income from consolidated operations before income taxes, excluding transaction and integration expenses and special charges, or \$982.2 million, \$900.8 million, and \$840.0 million for the years ended November 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively.

	Estimate for the year ending November 30, 2022
Earnings per share—diluted	\$3.07 to \$3.12
Impact of integration expenses	0.01
Impact of special charges	0.09
Adjusted earnings per share—diluted	\$3.17 to \$3.22

Because we are a multi-national company, we are subject to variability of our reported U.S. dollar results due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Those changes have been volatile over the past several years. The exclusion of the effects of foreign currency exchange, or what we refer to as amounts expressed “on a constant currency basis,” is a non-GAAP measure. We believe that this non-GAAP measure provides additional information that enables enhanced comparison to prior periods excluding the translation effects of changes in rates

of foreign currency exchange and provides additional insight into the underlying performance of our operations located outside of the U.S. It should be noted that our presentation herein of amounts and percentage changes on a constant currency basis does not exclude the impact of foreign currency transaction gains and losses (that is, the impact of transactions denominated in other than the local currency of any of our subsidiaries in their local currency reported results).

Percentage changes in sales and adjusted operating income expressed on a constant currency basis are presented excluding the impact of foreign currency exchange. To present this information for historical periods, current year results for entities reporting in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are translated into U.S. dollars at the average exchange rates in effect during the prior fiscal year, rather than at the actual average exchange rates in effect during the current fiscal year. As a result, the foreign currency impact is equal to the current year

results in local currencies multiplied by the change in the average foreign currency exchange rate between the current year and the prior fiscal year. The tables set forth below present our growth in net sales and adjusted operating income on a constant currency basis as follows: (1) to present our growth in net sales and adjusted operating income for 2021 on a constant currency basis, net sales and adjusted operating income for 2021 for entities reporting in currencies other than the U.S.

dollar have been translated using the average foreign exchange rates in effect for 2020 and compared to the reported results for 2020; and (2) to present our growth in net sales and adjusted operating income for 2020 on a constant currency basis, net sales and operating income for 2020 for entities reporting in currencies other than the U.S. dollar have been translated using the average foreign exchange rates in effect for 2019 and compared to the reported results for 2019.

	For the year ended November 30, 2021		
	Percentage change as reported	Impact of foreign currency exchange	Percentage change on constant currency basis
Net sales:			
Consumer segment:			
Americas	7.3%	0.6%	6.7%
EMEA	5.8%	4.9%	0.9%
Asia/Pacific	31.6%	8.7%	22.9%
Total Consumer	9.5%	2.2%	7.3%
Flavor Solutions segment:			
Americas	16.6%	1.2%	15.4%
EMEA	27.3%	5.8%	21.5%
Asia/Pacific	16.9%	7.5%	9.4%
Total Flavor Solutions	18.7%	2.8%	15.9%
Total net sales	12.8%	2.4%	10.4%
Adjusted operating income:			
Consumer segment	3.1%	1.8%	1.3%
Flavor Solutions segment	24.7%	2.2%	22.5%
Total adjusted operating income	8.1%	1.9%	6.2%

	For the year ended November 30, 2020		
	Percentage change as reported	Impact of foreign currency exchange	Percentage change on constant currency basis
Net sales:			
Consumer segment:			
Americas	13.9%	(0.1)%	14.0%
EMEA	14.5%	0.2%	14.3%
Asia/Pacific	(16.6)%	(1.5)%	(15.1)%
Total Consumer	10.0%	(0.3)%	10.3%
Flavor Solutions segment:			
Americas	(3.5)%	(1.0)%	(2.5)%
EMEA	(5.5)%	(1.3)%	(4.2)%
Asia/Pacific	0.4%	(1.2)%	1.6%
Total Flavor Solutions	(3.5)%	(1.1)%	(2.4)%
Total net sales	4.7%	(0.6)%	5.3%
Adjusted operating income:			
Consumer segment	15.5%	(0.2)%	15.7%
Flavor Solutions segment	(21.3)%	(1.6)%	(19.7)%
Total adjusted operating income	4.1%	(0.7)%	4.8%

To present the percentage change in projected 2022 net sales, adjusted operating income and adjusted earnings per share—diluted on a constant currency basis, 2022 projected local currency net sales, adjusted operating income, and adjusted net income for entities reporting in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are translated into

U.S. dollars at currently prevailing exchange rates and are compared to those 2022 local currency projected results, translated into U.S. dollars at the average actual exchange rates in effect during the corresponding months in fiscal year 2021 to determine what the 2022 consolidated U.S. dollar net sales, adjusted operating income and adjusted

earnings per share—diluted would have been if the relevant currency exchange rates had not changed from those of the comparable 2021 periods.

	Projections for the Year Ending November 30, 2022
Percentage change in net sales	3% to 5%
Impact of unfavorable foreign currency exchange	1%
Percentage change in net sales in constant currency	4% to 6%
Percentage change in adjusted operating income	7% to 9%
Impact of unfavorable foreign currency exchange	1%
Percentage change in adjusted operating income in constant currency	8% to 10%
Percentage change in adjusted earnings per share—diluted	4% to 6%
Impact of unfavorable foreign currency exchange	1%
Percentage change in adjusted earnings per share—diluted in constant currency	5% to 7%

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL CONDITION

	2021	2020	2019
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 828.3	\$1,041.3	\$946.8
Net cash used in investing activities	(908.6)	(1,025.6)	(171.0)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	22.0	220.9	(725.8)

The primary objective of our financing strategy is to maintain a prudent capital structure that provides us flexibility to pursue our growth objectives. We use a combination of equity and short- and long-term debt. We use short-term debt, comprised primarily of commercial paper, principally to finance ongoing operations, including our requirements for working capital (accounts receivable, prepaid expenses and other current assets, and inventories, less accounts payable, accrued payroll, and other accrued liabilities). We are committed to maintaining investment grade credit ratings.

Our cash flows from operations enable us to fund operating projects and investments that are designed to meet our growth objectives, service our debt, fund or increase our quarterly dividends, fund capital projects and other investments, and make share repurchases when appropriate. Due to the cyclical nature of a portion of our business, our cash flow from operations has historically been the strongest during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year. Due to the timing of the interest payments on our debt, interest payments are higher in the first and third quarter of our fiscal year.

We believe that our sources of liquidity, which include existing cash balances, cash flows from operations, existing credit facilities, our commercial paper program, and access to capital markets, will provide sufficient liquidity to meet our debt obligations, including any repayment of debt or refinancing of debt, working capital needs, planned capital expenditures, and payment of anticipated quarterly dividends for at least the next twelve months.

In the cash flow statement, the changes in operating assets and liabilities are presented excluding the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates, as these do not reflect actual cash flows. In addition, in the cash flow statement, the changes in operating assets and liabilities are presented excluding the effect of acquired operating assets and liabilities, as the cash flows associated with acquisition of businesses is presented as an investing activity. Accordingly, the amounts in the cash flow statement do not agree with changes in the operating assets and liabilities that are presented in the balance sheet.

The reported values of our assets and liabilities held in our non-U.S. subsidiaries and affiliates can be significantly affected by fluctuations in foreign exchange rates between periods. At November 30, 2021, the exchange rates for the Canadian dollar and Chinese renminbi were higher versus the U.S. dollar than at November 30, 2020. At November 30, 2021, the exchange rates for the Euro, British pound sterling, Australian dollar, and Polish zloty were lower versus the U.S. dollar than at November 30, 2020.

Operating Cash Flow—Operating cash flow was \$828.3 million in 2021, \$1,041.3 million in 2020, and \$946.8 million in 2019. Net income as well as our working capital management, as more fully described below, impacted operating cash flow. In 2021, the reduction in operating cash flow was the result of increased inventory levels to protect against supply disruption, employee incentive payments, and the payment of transaction and integration costs related to our recent acquisitions. In 2020, the increases to operating cash flow were the result of a significantly lower use of cash associated with other assets and liabilities, including the timing of certain employee incentive and customer related payments, which was partially offset by the use of cash associated with working capital, driven by the increased level of inventory to meet demand. In 2019, our working capital management favorably impacted operating cash flow. In 2019, those increases were partially offset by a use of cash associated with other assets and liabilities, totaling \$81.5 million.

Our working capital management—principally related to inventory, trade accounts receivable, and accounts payable—impacts our operating cash flow. The change in inventory had a significant impact on the variability in cash flow from operations. It was a significant use of cash in 2021 and 2020 and a moderate use of cash in 2019. The change in trade accounts receivable was a use of cash in 2021 but a source of cash in 2020 and 2019. The change in accounts payable was a significant source of cash in 2020 and 2019 and a more moderate source of cash in 2021.

In addition to operating cash flow, we also use cash conversion cycle (CCC) to measure our working capital management. This metric is different than operating cash flow in that it uses average balances instead of specific point in time measures. CCC is a calculation of the number of days, on average, that it takes us to convert a cash outlay for resources, such as raw materials, to a cash inflow from collection of accounts receivable. Our goal is to lower our CCC over time. We calculate CCC as follows:

Days sales outstanding (average trade accounts receivable divided by average daily net sales) plus days in inventory (average inventory divided by average daily cost of goods sold) less days payable outstanding (average trade accounts payable divided by average daily cost of goods sold plus the average daily change in inventory).

The following table outlines our cash conversion cycle (in days) over the last three years:

	2021	2020	2019
Cash Conversion Cycle	46	39	43

The increase in CCC in 2021 from 2020 was due primarily to an increase in our days in inventory as a result of efforts to protect against supply chain disruption and to meet increased demand. This was partially offset by an increase in our days payable outstanding. The decrease in CCC in 2020 from 2019 was due to an increase in our days payable outstanding as a result of extending our payment terms to suppliers, as more fully described below, which was partially offset by an increase in our days in inventory due to maintaining higher levels of inventory.

Prior to fiscal 2019, in response to evolving market practices, we began a program to negotiate extended payment terms with our suppliers. We also initiated a Supply Chain Finance program (SCF) with several global financial institutions (SCF Banks). Under the SCF, qualifying suppliers may elect to sell their receivables from us to an SCF Bank. These participating suppliers negotiate their receivables sales arrangements directly with the respective SCF Bank. While we are not party to those agreements, the SCF Banks allow the participating suppliers to utilize our creditworthiness in establishing credit spreads and associated costs. This generally provides the suppliers with more favorable terms than they would be able to secure on their own. We have no economic interest in a supplier's decision to sell a receivable. Once a qualifying supplier elects to participate in the SCF and reaches an agreement with a SCF Bank, the supplier elects which of our individual invoices they sell to the SCF bank. However, all of our payments to participating suppliers are paid to the SCF Bank on the invoice due date, regardless of whether the individual invoice is sold by the supplier to the SCF Bank. The SCF Bank pays the supplier on the invoice due date for any invoices that were not previously sold by the supplier to the SCF Bank.

The terms of our payment obligation are not impacted by a supplier's participation in the SCF. Our payment terms with our suppliers for similar materials within individual markets are consistent between those suppliers that elect to participate in the SCF and those suppliers that do not participate. Accordingly, our average days outstanding are not significantly impacted by the portion of suppliers or related input costs that are included in the SCF. For our participating suppliers, we believe substantially all of their receivables with us are sold to the SCF Banks. Accordingly, we would expect that at each balance sheet date, a similar proportion of amounts originally due to suppliers would instead be payable to SCF Banks. All outstanding amounts related to suppliers participating in the SCF are recorded within the line entitled "Trade accounts payable" in our consolidated balance sheets, and the associated payments are included in operating activities within our consolidated statements of cash flows. As of November 30, 2021 and 2020, the amount due to suppliers participating in the SCF and included in "Trade accounts payable" were approximately \$274.3 million and \$273.6 million, respectively.

Future changes in our suppliers' financing policies or economic developments, such as changes in interest rates, general market liquidity or our creditworthiness relative to participating suppliers could impact those suppliers' participation in the SCF and/or our ability to negotiate extended payment terms with our suppliers. However, any such impacts are difficult to predict.

Investing Cash Flow—Net cash used in investing activities was \$908.6 million in 2021, \$1,025.6 million in 2020, and \$171.0 million in 2019. Our primary investing cash flows include the usage of cash associated with acquisition of businesses and capital expenditures. Cash usage related to our acquisition of businesses was \$706.4 million in 2021 and \$803.0 million in 2020. Capital expenditures, including expenditures for capitalized software, were \$278.0 million in 2021, \$225.3 million in 2020, and \$173.7 million in 2019. We expect 2022 capital expenditures to approximate \$320 million to support our planned growth, including the multi-year program to replace our ERP system and other initiatives. Our primary investing cash inflow in 2021 was the \$65.4 million of proceeds received from the sale of an unconsolidated operation, as more fully discussed in note 5 of notes to our consolidated financial statements.

Financing Cash Flow—Net cash associated with financing activities was a source of cash of \$22.0 million in 2021 and \$220.9 million in 2020. Net cash used in financing activities was \$725.8 million in 2019. The variability between years is principally a result of changes in our net borrowings, share repurchase activity and dividends, all as described below.

The following table outlines our net borrowing activities:

	2021	2020	2019
Net (decrease) increase in short-term borrowings	\$ (346.7)	\$ 286.5	\$ 41.0
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net of debt issuance costs	999.6	525.9	—
Repayments of long-term debt	(257.1)	(257.7)	(447.7)
Net cash provided from (used in) borrowing activities	\$ 395.8	\$ 554.7	\$ (406.7)

In 2021, we borrowed \$1,001.5 million under long-term borrowing arrangements, including net proceeds of \$495.7 million of 0.9% notes due February 2026 and net proceeds of \$492.8 million of 1.85% notes due February 2031. The net proceeds from these issuances were used to pay down short-term borrowings, including a portion of the \$1,443.0 million of commercial paper issued to fund our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, and for general corporate purposes. We also repaid \$257.1 million of long-term debt, including the \$250 million, 3.90% notes that matured in July 2021.

In 2020, we borrowed \$527.0 million under long-term borrowing arrangements, including net proceeds of \$495.0 million of 2.5% notes due April 2030. We also repaid \$257.7 million of long-term debt, including \$250.0 million associated with our term loans due in August 2022.

In 2019, we repaid \$447.7 million of long-term debt, including \$436.3 million of our \$1,500.0 million term loans issued in August 2017.

The following table outlines the activity in our share repurchase programs:

	2021	2020	2019
Number of shares of common stock	0.1	0.5	1.3
Dollar amount	\$ 8.6	\$ 47.3	\$ 95.1

As of November 30, 2021, \$576 million remained of a \$600 million share repurchase program that was authorized by our Board of Directors in November 2019. The timing and amount of any shares

repurchased is determined by our management based on its evaluation of market conditions and other factors. Our share repurchase activity in 2021, 2020, and 2019 has principally been executed in order to mitigate the effect of shares issued upon the exercise of stock options.

During 2021, 2020 and 2019, we received proceeds of \$13.5 million, \$56.6 million and \$90.9 million, respectively, from exercised stock options. We repurchased \$15.4 million, \$13.0 million and \$12.7 million of common stock during 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively, in conjunction with employee tax withholding requirements associated with our stock compensation plans.

Our dividend history over the past three years is as follows:

	2021	2020	2019
Total dividends paid	\$ 363.3	\$ 330.1	\$ 302.2
Dividends paid per share	1.36	1.24	1.14
Percentage increase per share	9.7%	8.8%	9.6%

In November 2021, the Board of Directors approved an 8.8% increase in the quarterly dividend from \$0.34 to \$0.37 per share.

Most of our cash is in our subsidiaries outside of the U.S. We manage our worldwide cash requirements by considering available funds among the many subsidiaries through which we conduct our business and the cost effectiveness with which those funds can be accessed. Prior to the enactment of the U.S. Tax Act on December 22, 2017, the permanent repatriation of cash balances from certain of our non-U.S. subsidiaries could have had adverse tax consequences; however, those balances are generally available without legal restrictions to fund ordinary business operations, capital projects and future acquisitions. As of November 30, 2021, we have \$1.3 billion of earnings from our non-U.S. subsidiaries and joint ventures that are considered indefinitely reinvested. While federal income tax expense has been recognized as a result of the U.S. Tax Act, we have not provided any additional deferred taxes with respect to items such as foreign withholding taxes, state income taxes, or foreign exchange gains or losses. It is not practicable for us to determine the amount of unrecognized tax expense on these indefinitely reinvested foreign earnings.

At November 30, 2021, we temporarily used \$334.8 million of cash from our non-U.S. subsidiaries to pay down short-term debt in the U.S. During the year, our short-term borrowings vary, but are lower at the end of a year or quarter. The average short-term borrowings outstanding for the years ended November 30, 2021 and 2020 were \$1,029.9 million and \$518.1 million, respectively. Those average short-term borrowings outstanding for the year ended November 30, 2021 included average commercial paper borrowings of \$975.0 million. The total average debt outstanding for the years ended November 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$5,574.5 million and \$4,327.4 million, respectively.

Credit and Capital Markets—The following summarizes the more significant impacts of credit and capital markets on our business:

CREDIT FACILITIES—Cash flows from operating activities are our primary source of liquidity for funding growth, share repurchases, dividends and capital expenditures. We also rely on our revolving credit facility, or borrowings backed by this facility, to fund working capital needs and other general corporate requirements. In June 2021, we entered into a five-year \$1.5 billion revolving credit facility, which will expire in June 2026. The current pricing for the credit facility, on a

fully drawn basis, is LIBOR plus 1.25%. The pricing of the credit facility is based on a credit rating grid that contains a fully drawn maximum pricing of the credit facility equal to LIBOR plus 1.75%. The provisions of this revolving credit facility restrict subsidiary indebtedness and require us to maintain a minimum interest coverage ratio. We do not expect that this covenant would limit our access to this revolving credit facility for the foreseeable future. This facility replaced the following prior revolving credit facilities: (i) a five-year \$1.0 billion revolving credit facility that was due to expire in August 2022, and (ii) a 364-day \$1.0 billion revolving facility, which we entered into in the first quarter of 2021 that was due to expire in December 2021. The terms of those revolving credit facilities are more fully described in note 6 of the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

We generally use our revolving credit facility to support our issuance of commercial paper. If the commercial paper market is not available or viable, we could borrow directly under our revolving credit facility. This facility is made available by a syndicate of banks, with various commitments per bank. If any of the banks in this syndicate are unable to perform on their commitments, our liquidity could be impacted, which could reduce our ability to grow through funding of seasonal working capital. We engage in regular communication with all banks participating in our credit facility. During these communications, none of the banks have indicated that they may be unable to perform on their commitments. In addition, we periodically review our banking and financing relationships, considering the stability of the institutions and other aspects of the relationships. Based on these communications and our monitoring activities, we believe our banks will perform on their commitments. In addition to our committed revolving credit facility, we have uncommitted facilities of \$308.4 million as of November 30, 2021 that can be withdrawn based upon the lenders' discretion. See note 6 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for more details on our financing arrangements.

We will continue to have cash requirements to support seasonal working capital needs and capital expenditures, to pay interest, to service debt, and to fund acquisitions. As part of our ongoing operations, we enter into contractual arrangements that obligate us to make future cash payments. Our primary obligations include principal and interest payments on our outstanding short-term borrowings and long-term debt. In the next year, our most significant debt service obligation is the maturity of our \$750.0 million, 2.70% notes due in August 2022. Detail on these contractual obligations follows:

MATERIAL CASH REQUIREMENTS

The following table reflects a summary of our future material cash requirements as of November 30, 2021:

	Total	Less than 1 year	1–3 years	3–5 years	More than 5 years
Short-term borrowings	\$ 539.1	\$ 539.1	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Long-term debt, including finance leases	4,754.2	770.3	1,061.7	787.2	2,135.0
Interest payments ^(a)	838.8	126.3	204.3	192.6	315.6
Total contractual cash obligations	\$ 6,132.1	\$ 1,435.7	\$ 1,266.0	\$ 979.8	\$ 2,450.6

(a) Interest payments include interest payments on short-term borrowings and long-term debt. See notes 6 and 7 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for additional information.

Our other cash requirements at year end include raw material purchases, lease payments, income taxes, and pension and postretirement benefits. We acquire various raw materials to satisfy our obligations to our customers, and these outstanding purchase obligations can fluctuate throughout the year based on our response to varying raw material cycles; however, these commitments generally do not extend past one year. In addition, we also have a series of commercial commitments, largely consisting of standby letters of credit. Our standby letters of credit, leases, and pension and other post retirement obligations are more fully described in notes 6, 7 and 11, respectively, of notes to our consolidated financial statements.

These obligations impact our liquidity and capital resource needs. To meet those cash requirements, we intend to use our existing cash, cash equivalents and internally generated funds, to borrow under our existing credit facility or under other short-term borrowing facilities, and depending on market conditions and upon the significance of the cost of a particular debt maturity or acquisition to our then-available sources of funds, to obtain additional short- and long-term financing. We believe that cash provided from these sources will be adequate to meet our future cash requirements.

PENSION ASSETS AND OTHER INVESTMENTS—We hold investments in equity and debt securities in both our qualified defined benefit pension plans and through a rabbi trust for our nonqualified defined benefit pension plan. Cash contributions to pension plans, including unfunded plans, were \$15.0 million in 2021, \$11.9 million in 2020, and \$11.4 million in 2019. It is expected that the 2022 total pension plan contributions will be approximately \$15 million. Future increases or decreases in pension liabilities and required cash contributions are highly dependent upon changes in interest rates and the actual return on plan assets. We base our investment of plan assets, in part, on the duration of each plan’s liabilities. Across all of our qualified defined benefit pension plans, approximately 55% of assets are invested in equities, 34% in fixed income investments and 11% in other investments. Assets associated with our nonqualified defined benefit pension plan are primarily invested in corporate-owned life insurance, the value of which approximates an investment mix of 55% in equities and 45% in fixed income investments. See note 11 of notes to our consolidated financial statements, which provides details on our pension funding.

CUSTOMERS AND COUNTERPARTIES—See the subsequent section of this discussion under the heading “Market Risk Sensitivity—Credit Risk”.

ACQUISITIONS

Acquisitions are part of our strategy to increase sales and profits.

In early fiscal 2021, we purchased FONA. The purchase price was approximately \$708 million, net of cash acquired. FONA is a leading manufacturer of clean and natural flavors providing solutions for a diverse customer base across various applications for the food, beverage and nutritional markets. Our acquisition of FONA on December 30, 2020 expands the breadth of our flavor solutions segment into attractive categories, as well as extends our technology platform and strengthens our capabilities. The acquisition was funded with cash and short-term borrowings. The results of FONA’s operations have been included in our financial statements as a component of our flavor solutions segment from the date of acquisition.

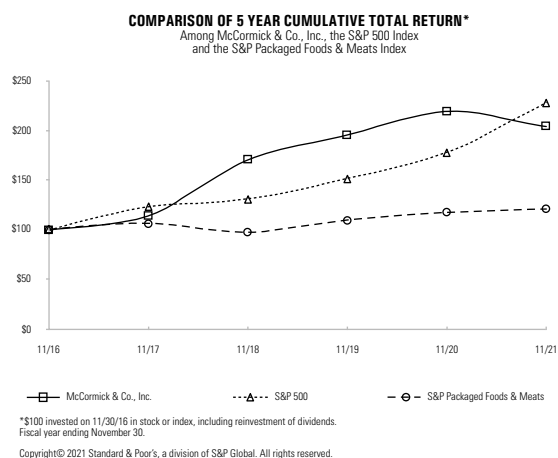
On November 30, 2020, we purchased Cholula for approximately \$801 million, net of cash acquired. The acquisition was funded with cash and short-term borrowings. Cholula, a premium Mexican hot sauce brand, is a strong addition to McCormick’s global branded flavor portfolio, which broadens the Company’s offering in the high growth hot sauce category to consumers and foodservice operators and accelerates our condiment growth opportunities with a complementary authentic Mexican flavor hot sauce. The results of Cholula’s operations have been included in our financial statements as a component of our consumer and flavor solutions segments from the date of acquisition.

We did not have any acquisitions in fiscal 2019.

See note 2 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for further details regarding these acquisitions.

PERFORMANCE GRAPH—SHAREHOLDER RETURN

The following line graph compares the yearly change in McCormick’s cumulative total shareholder return (stock price appreciation plus reinvestment of dividends) on McCormick’s Non-Voting Common Stock with (1) the cumulative total return of the Standard & Poor’s 500 Stock Price Index, assuming reinvestment of dividends, and (2) the cumulative total return of the Standard & Poor’s Packaged Foods & Meats Index, assuming reinvestment of dividends.



MARKET RISK SENSITIVITY

We utilize derivative financial instruments to enhance our ability to manage risk, including foreign exchange and interest rate exposures, which exist as part of our ongoing business operations. We do not enter into contracts for trading purposes, nor are we a party to any leveraged derivative instrument. The use of derivative financial instruments is monitored through regular communication with senior management and the utilization of written guidelines. The information presented below should be read in conjunction with notes 6 and 8 of notes to our consolidated financial statements.

Foreign Exchange Risk—We are exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency in the following main areas: cash flows related to raw material purchases; the translation of foreign currency earnings to U.S. dollars; the effects of foreign currency on loans between subsidiaries and unconsolidated affiliates and on cash flows related to repatriation of earnings of unconsolidated affiliates. Primary exposures include the U.S. dollar versus the Euro, British pound sterling, Chinese renminbi, Canadian dollar, Australian dollar, Polish zloty, Singapore dollar, Mexican peso,

Swiss franc, and Thai baht, as well as the Euro versus the British pound sterling and Australian dollar, and finally the Canadian dollar versus British pound sterling. We routinely enter into foreign currency exchange contracts to manage certain of these foreign currency risks.

During 2021, the foreign currency translation component in other comprehensive income was principally related to the impact of exchange rate fluctuations on our net investments in our subsidiaries with a functional currency of the British pound sterling, Euro, Polish zloty, Chinese renminbi, Australian dollar, Canadian dollar and Mexican peso.

We also utilize cross currency interest rate swap contracts, which are designated as net investment hedges, to manage the impact of exchange rate fluctuations on our net investments in subsidiaries with a functional currency of the British pound sterling and Euro. Gains and losses on these instruments are included in foreign currency translation adjustments in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

The following table summarizes the foreign currency exchange contracts held at November 30, 2021. All contracts are valued in U.S. dollars using year-end 2021 exchange rates and have been designated as hedges of foreign currency transactional exposures, firm commitments or anticipated transactions.

FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE CONTRACTS AT NOVEMBER 30, 2021

Currency sold	Currency received	Notional value	Average contractual exchange rate	Fair value
British pound sterling	U.S. dollar	\$54.4	1.41	\$3.3
Swiss franc	U.S. dollar	72.0	1.13	2.1
Canadian dollar	U.S. dollar	79.5	1.25	2.0
U.S. dollar	Australian dollar	71.7	0.72	(0.6)
U.S. dollar	Singapore dollar	51.2	1.37	0.1
U.S. dollar	British pound sterling	52.4	1.33	(0.2)
U.S. dollar	Euro	49.2	1.13	0.1
Australian dollar	Euro	43.6	1.58	0.6
Canadian dollar	British pound sterling	30.4	1.74	(0.7)
U.S. dollar	Mexican peso	24.7	21.37	(0.8)
British pound sterling	Euro	29.7	0.86	0.1
U.S. dollar	Thai baht	8.8	32.77	(0.3)

We had a number of smaller contracts at November 30, 2021 with an aggregate notional value of \$16.0 million to purchase or sell other

YEARS OF MATURITY AT NOVEMBER 30, 2021

	2022	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter	Total	Fair value
Debt							
Fixed rate	\$756.8	\$257.8	\$763.2	\$258.6	\$2,644.2	\$4,680.6	\$4,848.0
Average interest rate	2.71%	3.50%	3.50%	3.26%	2.38%	—	
Variable rate	\$552.6	\$ 6.7	\$ 34.0	\$ 19.4	\$ —	\$ 612.7	\$ 612.7
Average interest rate	0.24%	1.39%	1.69%	1.74%	—%	—	

The table above displays the debt, including finance leases, by the terms of the original debt instrument without consideration of fair value, interest rate swaps and any loan discounts or origination fees. Interest rate swaps have the following effects:

- We issued \$250 million of 3.50% notes due in 2023 in August 2013. Forward treasury lock agreements settled upon issuance of these notes effectively set the interest rate on these notes at a weighted-average fixed rate of 3.30%.
- We issued \$250 million of 3.25% notes due in 2025 in November 2015. Forward treasury lock agreements settled upon issuance of these notes effectively set the interest rate on these notes at a weighted-average fixed rate of 3.45%. The fixed interest rate on \$100 million of the 3.25% notes due in December 2025 was effectively converted to a variable rate by interest rate swaps through 2025. Net interest payments are based on 3-month LIBOR plus 1.22%.
- We issued \$750 million of 3.40% notes due August 15, 2027 and \$300 million due in August 2027 in August 2017. Forward treasury lock agreements settled upon issuance of these notes effectively set the interest rate on these \$750 million notes at a weighted-average fixed rate of 3.44%. The fixed interest rate on \$250 million of the 3.40% notes due in 2027 was effectively converted to a variable rate by interest rate swaps through 2027. Net interest payments are based on 3-month LIBOR plus 0.685%.

currencies, such as the Romanian leu and Russian ruble. The aggregate fair value of these contracts was a loss of \$0.2 million at November 30, 2021.

At November 30, 2020, we had foreign currency exchange contracts for the Euro, British pound sterling, Canadian dollar, Australian dollar, Polish zloty, Swiss franc and other currencies, with a notional value of \$383.8 million. The aggregate fair value of these contracts was a loss of \$6.8 million at November 30, 2020.

We also utilized cross currency interest rate swap contracts that are considered net investment hedges. As of November 30, 2021, we had cross currency interest rate swap contracts of (i) \$250 million notional value to receive \$250 million at three-month U.S. LIBOR plus 0.685% and pay £194.1 million at three-month GBP LIBOR plus 0.740% and (ii) £194.1 million notional value to receive £194.1 million at three-month GBP LIBOR plus 0.740% and pay €221.8 million at three-month Euro EURIBOR plus 0.808%. These cross-currency interest rate swap contracts expire in August 2027. For more information, refer to note 8 of notes to our consolidated financial statements.

Interest Rate Risk—Our policy is to manage interest rate risk by entering into both fixed and variable rate debt arrangements. We are exposed to interest rate volatility, with primary exposures related to movements in U.S. Treasury rates, London Interbank Offered Rates (LIBOR), and commercial paper rates. LIBOR will be subject to a transition, or phase out, that will commence on January 1, 2022 with the phase out expected to be completed by June 30, 2023. While LIBOR is the current interest rate benchmark used as a reference rate on our variable rate debt, including our revolving credit facility, synthetic lease, interest rate swaps, and cross currency interest rate swaps, we do not anticipate a significant impact to our financial position from the planned phase out of LIBOR, given our current mix of variable and fixed-rate debt.

We also use interest rate swaps to minimize financing costs and to achieve a desired mix of fixed and variable rate debt. The table that follows provides principal cash flows and related interest rates, excluding the effect of interest rate swaps and the amortization of any discounts or fees, by fiscal year of maturity at November 30, 2021. For foreign currency-denominated debt, the information is presented in U.S. dollar equivalents. Variable interest rates are based on the weighted-average rates of the portfolio at the end of the year presented.

Commodity Risk—We purchase certain raw materials which are subject to price volatility caused by weather, market conditions, growing and harvesting conditions, governmental actions and other factors beyond our control. In 2021, our most significant raw materials were dairy products, pepper, capsicums (red peppers and paprika), onion, vanilla, garlic, and salt. While future movements of raw material costs are uncertain, we respond to this volatility in a number of ways, including strategic raw material purchases, purchases of raw material for future delivery and customer price adjustments. We generally have not used derivatives to manage the volatility related to this risk.

Credit Risk—The customers of our consumer segment are predominantly food retailers and food wholesalers. Consolidations in these industries have created larger customers. In addition, competition has increased with the growth in alternative channels including mass merchandisers, dollar stores, warehouse clubs, discount chains and e-commerce. This has caused some customers to be less profitable and increased our exposure to credit risk. Some of our customers and counterparties are highly leveraged. We continue to closely monitor the credit worthiness of our customers and counterparties. We feel that the allowance for doubtful accounts properly recognizes trade receivables at realizable value. We consider nonperformance credit risk for other financial instruments to be insignificant.

RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

New accounting pronouncements are issued periodically that affect our current and future operations. See note 1 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for further details of these impacts.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In preparing the financial statements, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that have an impact on the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses reported. These estimates can also affect supplemental information disclosed by us, including information about contingencies, risk and financial condition. We believe, given current facts and circumstances, our estimates and assumptions are reasonable, adhere to U.S. GAAP and are consistently applied. Inherent in the nature of an estimate or assumption is the fact that actual results may differ from estimates, and estimates may vary as new facts and circumstances arise. In preparing the financial statements, we make routine estimates and judgments in determining the net realizable value of accounts receivable, inventory, fixed assets and prepaid allowances. Our most critical accounting estimates and assumptions, which are those that have or are reasonably likely to have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations, are in the following areas:

Customer Contracts

In several of our major geographic markets, the consumer segment sells our products by entering into annual or multi-year customer arrangements. Known or expected pricing or revenue adjustments, such as trade discounts, rebates or returns, are estimated at the time of sale. Where applicable, future reimbursements are estimated based on a combination of historical patterns and future expectations regarding these programs. Key sales terms, such as pricing and quantities ordered, are established on a frequent basis such that most customer arrangements and related incentives have a one-year or shorter duration. Estimates that affect revenue, such as trade incentives and product returns, are monitored and adjusted each period until the incentives or product returns are realized. Certain of our customer arrangements

are annual arrangements such that the degree of estimates that affects revenue reduces as a year progresses. We do not believe that there will be significant changes to our estimates of customer consideration when any uncertainties are resolved with customers.

Business Combinations, Goodwill and Intangible Asset Valuation

We use the acquisition method in accounting for acquired businesses. Under the acquisition method, our financial statements reflect the operations of an acquired business starting from the closing of the acquisition. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their respective estimated fair values at the date of the acquisition. Any excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Significant judgment is often required in estimating the fair value of assets acquired, particularly intangible assets. We generally obtain the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist in estimating fair values of tangible and intangible assets. The fair value estimates are based on available historical information and on expectations and assumptions about the future, considering the perspective of marketplace participants. While management believes those expectations and assumptions are reasonable, they are inherently uncertain. Unanticipated market or macroeconomic events and circumstances may occur, which could affect the accuracy or validity of the estimates and assumptions.

Determining the useful lives of intangible assets also requires judgment. Certain brand intangibles are expected to have indefinite lives based on their history and our plans to continue to support and build the acquired brands, while other acquired intangible assets (e.g., customer relationships) are expected to have determinable useful lives. Our estimates of the useful lives of definite-lived intangible assets are primarily based upon historical experience, the competitive and macroeconomic environment, and our operating plans. The costs of definite-lived intangibles are amortized to expense over their estimated life. We review the carrying value of goodwill and non-amortizable intangible assets and conduct tests of impairment on an annual basis as described below. We also test for impairment if events or circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is below its carrying amount. We test indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit or an indefinite-lived purchased intangible asset is judgmental in nature and involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, as more fully described in note 1 of notes to our consolidated financial statements. While we believe those estimates and assumptions are reasonable, they are inherently uncertain. Unanticipated market or macroeconomic events and circumstances may occur, which could affect the accuracy or validity of the estimates and assumptions.

Goodwill Impairment

Our reporting units are the same as our operating segments. Determining the fair value of a reporting unit is judgmental in nature and involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, as more fully described in note 1 to our consolidated financial statements. We estimate the fair value of a reporting unit by using a discounted cash flow model. Our discounted cash flow model calculates fair value by present valuing future expected cash flows of our reporting units using a market-based discount rate. We then compare this fair value to the carrying amount of the reporting unit, including intangible assets and

goodwill. An impairment charge would be recognized to the extent that the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the estimated fair value of the reporting unit. The quantitative goodwill impairment test requires an entity to compare the fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount. As of November 30, 2021, we had \$5,335.8 million of goodwill recorded in our balance sheet (\$3,674.7 million in the consumer segment and \$1,661.1 million in the flavor solutions segment). Our fiscal year 2021 impairment testing indicated that the estimated fair values of our reporting units were significantly in excess of their carrying values. Accordingly, we believe that only significant changes in the cash flow assumptions would result in an impairment of goodwill. However, variances between the actual performance of the businesses and the assumptions that were used in developing the estimates of fair value could result in impairment charges in future periods.

Indefinite-lived Intangible Asset Impairment

Our indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of brand names and trademarks. We estimate fair values through the use of the relief-from-royalty method and then compare those fair values to the related carrying amounts of the indefinite-lived intangible asset. In the event that the fair value of any of the brand names or trademarks are less than their related carrying amounts, a non-cash impairment loss would be recognized in an amount equal to the difference.

The estimation of fair values of our brand names and trademarks requires us to make significant assumptions, including expectations with respect to sales and profits of the respective brands and trademarks, related royalty rates, income tax rates and appropriate discount rates, which are based, in part, upon current interest rates adjusted for our view of reasonable country- and brand-specific risks based upon the past and anticipated future performance of the related brand names and trademarks. The assumptions used to assess impairment consider historical trends, macroeconomic conditions, and projections consistent with our operating strategy. Changes in these estimates can have a significant impact on the assessment of fair value which could result in material impairment losses.

As of November 30, 2021, we had \$3,067.4 million of brand name assets and trademarks recorded in our balance sheet, and none of the balances exceeded their estimated fair values at that date. Of the \$3,067.4 million of brand names assets and trademarks as of November 30, 2021: (i) \$2,320.0 million relates to the French's, Frank's RedHot and Cattlemen's brand names and trademarks, recognized as part of our acquisition of RB Foods in August 2017, that we group for purposes of our impairment analysis; (ii) \$380.0 million relates to the Cholula brand names and trademarks associated with the acquisition of Cholula in November 2020, (iii) \$49.0 million relates to the FONA brand names and trademarks associated with the acquisition of FONA in December 2020 and (iv) the remaining \$318.4 million represents a number of other brand name assets and trademarks with individual carrying values ranging from \$0.2 million to \$106.4 million. Except for our recent acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, the percentage excess of estimated fair value over respective book values for each of our brand names and trademarks, including the \$2,320.0 million related to our French's, Frank's RedHot and Cattlemen's brands, was 20% or more as of November 30, 2021.

The brand names and trademarks related to recent acquisitions, including our recent acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, may be more susceptible to future impairment as their carrying values represent recently determined fair values. A change in assumptions with respect to recently acquired businesses, including those affected by rising interest rates or a deterioration in expectations of future sales, profitability or royalty rates as well as future economic and market

conditions, or higher income tax rates, could result in non-cash impairment losses in the future.

Income Taxes

We estimate income taxes and file tax returns in each of the taxing jurisdictions in which we operate and are required to file a tax return. At the end of each year, an estimate for income taxes is recorded in the financial statements. Tax returns are generally filed in the third or fourth quarter of the subsequent year. A reconciliation of the estimate to the final tax return is done at that time, which will result in changes to the original estimate. We believe that our tax return positions are appropriately supported, but tax authorities can challenge certain of our tax positions. We evaluate our uncertain tax positions in accordance with the GAAP guidance for uncertainty in income taxes. We recognize a tax benefit when it is more likely than not the position will be sustained upon examination, based on its technical merits. The tax position is then measured at the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. A change in judgment related to the expected ultimate resolution of uncertain tax positions will be recognized in earnings in the quarter of such change. We believe that our reserve for uncertain tax positions, including related interest and penalties, is adequate. As of November 30, 2021, the Company had \$31.0 million of unrecognized tax benefits, including interest and penalties, recorded in Other long-term liabilities. The amounts ultimately paid upon resolution of audits could be materially different from the amounts previously included in our income tax expense and, therefore, could have a material impact on our tax provision, net income and cash flows. We have recorded valuation allowances to reduce our deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. In doing so, we have considered future taxable income and tax planning strategies in assessing the need for a valuation allowance. Both future taxable income and tax planning strategies include a number of estimates, as more fully described in note 1 of notes to our consolidated financial statements.

Pension Benefits

Pension plans' costs require the use of assumptions for discount rates, investment returns, projected salary increases, and mortality rates. The actuarial assumptions used in our pension benefit reporting are reviewed annually and compared with external benchmarks to ensure that they appropriately account for our future pension benefit obligations. While we believe that the assumptions used are appropriate, changes in various assumptions and differences between the actual returns on plan assets and the expected returns on plan assets and changes to projected future rates of return on plan assets will affect the amount of pension expense or income ultimately recognized. A 1% increase or decrease in the actuarial assumption for the discount rate would impact 2022 pension benefit expense by approximately \$1 million. A 1% increase or decrease in the expected return on plan assets would impact 2022 pension expense by approximately \$10 million.

We will continue to evaluate the appropriateness of the assumptions used in the measurement of our pension benefit obligations. In addition, see note 11 of notes to our consolidated financial statements for a discussion of these assumptions and the effects on the financial statements.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

This information is set forth in the "Market Risk Sensitivity" section of "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and in note 8 of our notes to consolidated financial statements.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

REPORT OF MANAGEMENT

We are responsible for the preparation and integrity of the consolidated financial statements appearing in our Annual Report. The consolidated financial statements were prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles and include amounts based on our estimates and judgments. All other financial information in this report has been presented on a basis consistent with the information included in the financial statements.

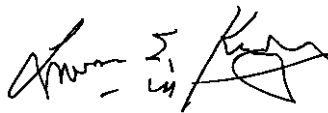
We are also responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. We maintain a system of internal control that is designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the fair and reliable preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements, as well as to safeguard assets from unauthorized use or disposition.

Our control environment is the foundation for our system of internal control over financial reporting and is embodied in our Business Ethics Policy. It sets the tone of our organization and includes factors such as integrity and ethical values. Our internal control over financial reporting is supported by formal policies and procedures which are reviewed, modified and improved as changes occur in business conditions and operations.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, which is composed solely of independent directors, meets periodically with members of management, the internal auditors and the independent registered public accounting firm to review and discuss internal control over financial reporting and accounting and financial reporting matters. The independent registered public accounting firm and internal auditors report to the Audit Committee and accordingly have full and free access to the Audit Committee at any time.

We conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). This assessment included review of the documentation of controls, evaluation of the design effectiveness of controls, testing of the operating effectiveness of controls and a conclusion on this assessment. Although there are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any system of internal control over financial reporting, based on our assessment, we have concluded with reasonable assurance that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of November 30, 2021.

Our internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2021 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP.



Lawrence E. Kurzius

*Chairman, President &
Chief Executive Officer*



Michael R. Smith

*Executive Vice President &
Chief Financial Officer*



Gregory P. Repas

Vice President & Controller

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of McCormick & Company, Incorporated

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited McCormick & Company, Incorporated's internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2021, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, McCormick & Company, Incorporated (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2021, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated income statements, statements of comprehensive income, cash flow statements and statements of shareholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended November 30, 2021, and the related notes and the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at item 15(2) and our report dated January 27, 2022 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Report of Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Ernst & Young LLP

Baltimore, Maryland
January 27, 2022

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of
McCormick & Company, Incorporated

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of McCormick & Company, Incorporated (the Company) as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated income statements, statements of comprehensive income, cash flow statements and statements of shareholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended November 30, 2021, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at item 15(2) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at November 30, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended November 30, 2021, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2021, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated January 27, 2022 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S.

federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Valuation of Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets

Description of the Matter At November 30, 2021, the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of brand names and trademarks with an aggregate carrying value of approximately \$3.1 billion. As explained in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, these assets are assessed for impairment at least annually using the relief-from-royalty methodology to determine their fair values. If the fair value of any brand name or trademark is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to the difference.

Auditing the Company's impairment assessments is complex due to the significant estimation required in determining the fair value of the brand names and trademarks. Significant management judgment is also involved in determining whether individual brand names and trademarks should be grouped for purposes of the fair value determination or must be evaluated individually. The Company's methodologies for estimating the fair value of these assets involve significant assumptions and inputs, including projected financial information for net sales and operating profit by brand, royalty rates, and discount rates, all of which are sensitive to and affected by economic, industry, and company-specific qualitative factors. These significant assumptions and inputs are forward-looking and could be affected by future economic and market conditions.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's controls over the Company's indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment assessment, including controls over management's review of its asset groupings and the significant assumptions described above. We tested controls over the review of methodologies used, significant assumptions and inputs, and completeness and accuracy of the data used in the measurements.

To test the estimated fair value of the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, evaluating the asset groupings used by the Company to perform its impairment assessment, assessing the methodologies and testing the significant assumptions discussed above and the underlying data used by the Company in its analyses. We compared the significant assumptions to current industry, market and economic trends, to the Company's historical results, to other guideline companies within the same industry, and to other relevant data. In addition, we evaluated management's ability to estimate net sales by comparing the current year actual net sales for certain brand names or trademarks to the estimates made in the Company's prior year impairment assessment. We also performed sensitivity analyses of certain significant assumptions to evaluate the potential change in the fair values of the brand names and trademarks resulting from hypothetical changes in underlying assumptions. We used an internal valuation specialist to assist in our evaluation of the methodologies used and significant assumptions and inputs used by the Company to determine the estimated fair value of certain brand names and trademarks.

Valuation of Acquired Intangible Assets

Description of the Matter During fiscal 2021, the Company completed its acquisition of FONA International, LLC for net consideration of \$708 million, and recognized identifiable intangible assets of \$401 million, as disclosed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. The transaction was accounted for as a business combination.

Auditing the Company's purchase accounting for its acquisition of FONA International, LLC was complex due to the significant estimation required by management to determine the fair value of the acquired intangible assets, which consisted of customer relationships, trade names, and intellectual property. The estimation complexity was primarily due to the valuation models used to measure the fair value of the intangible assets and the sensitivity of the respective fair values to the significant underlying assumptions. The significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the intangible assets included discount rates, royalty rates, customer attrition, and certain assumptions that form the basis of the forecasted results (e.g. net sales and operating profit metrics). These significant assumptions are forward-looking and could be affected by future economic and market conditions.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's controls over its accounting for acquisitions. For example, we tested controls over the recognition and measurement of intangible assets, including the valuation models and underlying assumptions used to develop such estimates. We also tested management's controls over the completeness and accuracy of the data used in the models.

To test the estimated fair value of the intangible assets, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, evaluating the Company's valuation models and testing the significant assumptions used in the models, as well as testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data. We compared the significant assumptions to current industry, market and economic trends, to the assumptions used to value similar assets in other acquisitions, and to the historical results of the acquired business. We also involved an internal valuation specialist to assist in our evaluation of the significant assumptions and those procedures included the completion of independent calculations of the fair value of the acquired intangible assets.

Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1982.

Baltimore, Maryland
January 27, 2022

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS

for the year ended November 30 (millions except per share data)	2021	2020	2019
Net sales	\$6,317.9	\$5,601.3	\$5,347.4
Cost of goods sold	3,823.3	3,300.9	3,202.1
Gross profit	2,494.6	2,300.4	2,145.3
Selling, general and administrative expense	1,404.1	1,281.6	1,166.8
Transaction and integration expenses	29.0	12.4	—
Special charges	46.4	6.9	20.8
Operating income	1,015.1	999.5	957.7
Interest expense	136.6	135.6	165.2
Other income, net	17.3	17.6	26.7
Income from consolidated operations before income taxes	895.8	881.5	819.2
Income tax expense	192.7	174.9	157.4
Net income from consolidated operations	703.1	706.6	661.8
Income from unconsolidated operations	52.2	40.8	40.9
Net income	\$ 755.3	\$ 747.4	\$ 702.7
Earnings per share—basic	\$ 2.83	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.65
Earnings per share—diluted	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.78	\$ 2.62

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended November 30 (millions)	2021	2020	2019
Net income	\$ 755.3	\$ 747.4	\$ 702.7
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest	8.0	4.3	1.9
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Unrealized components of pension and other postretirement plans	134.8	(80.4)	(149.8)
Currency translation adjustments	(68.8)	89.7	(25.5)
Change in derivative financial instruments	1.1	(0.9)	1.1
Deferred taxes	(30.2)	18.1	33.2
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	36.9	26.5	(141.0)
Comprehensive income	\$ 800.2	\$ 778.2	\$ 563.6

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

at November 30 (millions)	2021	2020
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 351.7	\$ 423.6
Trade accounts receivable, net of allowances	549.5	528.5
Inventories	1,182.3	1,032.6
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	112.3	98.9
Total current assets	2,195.8	2,083.6
Property, plant and equipment, net	1,140.3	1,028.4
Goodwill	5,335.8	4,986.3
Intangible assets, net	3,452.5	3,239.4
Other long-term assets	781.4	752.0
Total assets	\$12,905.8	\$12,089.7
Liabilities		
Short-term borrowings	\$ 539.1	\$ 886.7
Current portion of long-term debt	770.3	263.9
Trade accounts payable	1,064.2	1,032.3
Other accrued liabilities	850.2	863.6
Total current liabilities	3,223.8	3,046.5
Long-term debt	3,973.3	3,753.8
Deferred taxes	792.3	727.2
Other long-term liabilities	490.9	622.2
Total liabilities	8,480.3	8,149.7
Shareholders' equity		
Common stock; authorized 640.0 shares; issued and outstanding: 2021—17.8 shares, 2020—18.0 shares	530.0	484.0
Common stock non-voting; authorized 640.0 shares; issued and outstanding: 2021—249.5 shares, 2020—248.9 shares	1,525.1	1,497.3
Retained earnings	2,782.4	2,415.6
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(426.5)	(470.8)
Total McCormick shareholders' equity	4,411.0	3,926.1
Non-controlling interests	14.5	13.9
Total shareholders' equity	4,425.5	3,940.0
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$12,905.8	\$12,089.7

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

for the year ended November 30 (millions)	2021	2020	2019
Operating activities			
Net income	\$ 755.3	\$ 747.4	\$ 702.7
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	186.3	165.0	158.8
Stock-based compensation	66.6	46.0	37.2
Asset impairment included in special charges	17.2	—	—
Amortization of inventory fair value adjustments associated with acquisitions	6.3	—	—
Loss (gain) on sale of assets	0.2	3.0	(1.6)
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	36.0	(11.2)	20.9
Income from unconsolidated operations	(52.2)	(40.8)	(40.9)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of effect of businesses acquired):			
Trade accounts receivable	(22.6)	4.8	12.2
Inventories	(153.7)	(200.2)	(20.9)
Trade accounts payable	34.9	164.2	128.2
Other assets and liabilities	(81.4)	133.8	(81.5)
Dividends received from unconsolidated affiliates	35.4	29.3	31.7
Net cash provided by operating activities	828.3	1,041.3	946.8
Investing activities			
Acquisitions of businesses (net of cash acquired)	(706.4)	(803.0)	—
Capital expenditures (including expenditures for capitalized software)	(278.0)	(225.3)	(173.7)
Proceeds from sale of unconsolidated operation	65.4	—	—
Other investing activities	10.4	2.7	2.7
Net cash used in investing activities	(908.6)	(1,025.6)	(171.0)
Financing activities			
Short-term borrowings, net	(346.7)	286.5	41.0
Long-term debt borrowings	1,001.5	527.0	—
Payment of debt issuance costs	(1.9)	(1.1)	—
Long-term debt repayments	(257.1)	(257.7)	(447.7)
Proceeds from exercised stock options	13.5	56.6	90.9
Taxes withheld and paid on employee stock awards	(15.4)	(13.0)	(12.7)
Common stock acquired by purchase	(8.6)	(47.3)	(95.1)
Dividends paid	(363.3)	(330.1)	(302.2)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	22.0	220.9	(725.8)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(13.6)	31.6	8.8
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(71.9)	268.2	58.8
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	423.6	155.4	96.6
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 351.7	\$ 423.6	\$ 155.4

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

(millions)	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Non-Voting Shares	Common Stock Amount	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Non-controlling Interests	Total Shareholders' Equity
Balance, November 30, 2018	19.1	245.1	\$1,770.6	\$1,760.2	\$ (359.9)	\$ 11.3	\$ 3,182.2
Net income			—	702.7	—	—	702.7
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest			—	—	—	1.9	1.9
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax			—	—	(140.3)	(0.7)	(141.0)
Dividends			—	(309.3)	—	—	(309.3)
Stock-based compensation			37.2	—	—	—	37.2
Shares purchased and retired	(0.4)	(1.2)	(15.4)	(97.8)	—	—	(113.2)
Shares issued	3.0	0.2	96.2	—	—	—	96.2
Equal exchange	(3.1)	3.1	—	—	—	—	—
Balance, November 30, 2019	18.6	247.2	\$1,888.6	\$2,055.8	\$ (500.2)	\$ 12.5	\$ 3,456.7
Net income			—	747.4	—	—	747.4
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest			—	—	—	4.3	4.3
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			—	—	29.4	(2.9)	26.5
Dividends			—	(338.5)	—	—	(338.5)
Stock-based compensation			46.0	—	—	—	46.0
Shares purchased and retired	(0.3)	(0.2)	(13.6)	(49.1)	—	—	(62.7)
Shares issued	1.6	—	60.3	—	—	—	60.3
Equal exchange	(1.9)	1.9	—	—	—	—	—
Balance, November 30, 2020	18.0	248.9	\$1,981.3	\$2,415.6	\$ (470.8)	\$ 13.9	\$ 3,940.0
Net income			—	755.3	—	—	755.3
Net income attributable to non-controlling interest			—	—	—	8.0	8.0
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			—	—	44.3	(7.4)	36.9
Dividends			—	(371.5)	—	—	(371.5)
Stock-based compensation			66.6	—	—	—	66.6
Shares purchased and retired	(0.3)	—	(7.8)	(17.0)	—	—	(24.8)
Shares issued	0.7	—	15.0	—	—	—	15.0
Equal exchange	(0.6)	0.6	—	—	—	—	—
Balance, November 30, 2021	17.8	249.5	\$2,055.1	\$2,782.4	\$ (426.5)	\$ 14.5	\$ 4,425.5

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Consolidation

The financial statements include the accounts of our majority-owned or controlled subsidiaries and affiliates. Intercompany transactions have been eliminated. Investments in unconsolidated affiliates, over which we exercise significant influence, but not control, are accounted for by the equity method. Accordingly, our share of net income or loss from unconsolidated affiliates is included in net income.

Foreign Currency Translation

For majority-owned or controlled subsidiaries and affiliates, if located outside of the U.S., with functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar, asset and liability accounts are translated at the rates of exchange at the balance sheet date and the resultant translation adjustments are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), a separate component of shareholders' equity. Income and expense items are translated at average monthly rates of exchange. Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions of these majority-owned or controlled subsidiaries and affiliates—that is, transactions denominated in other than their functional currency—other than intercompany transactions designated as long-term investments, are included in net earnings.

Our unconsolidated affiliates located outside the U.S. generally use their local currencies as their functional currencies. The asset and liability accounts of those unconsolidated affiliates are translated at the rates of exchange at the balance sheet date, with the resultant translation adjustments included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) of those affiliates. Income and expense items of those affiliates are translated at average monthly rates of exchange. We record our ownership share of the net assets and accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) of our unconsolidated affiliates in our consolidated balance sheet on the lines entitled "Other long-term assets" and "Accumulated other comprehensive loss," respectively. We record our ownership share of the net income of our unconsolidated affiliates, or a gain or loss associated with the sale of our ownership interest in our unconsolidated affiliates, in our consolidated income statement on the line entitled "Income from unconsolidated operations."

Use of Estimates

Preparation of financial statements that follow accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and notes. Actual amounts could differ from these estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

All highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less are classified as cash equivalents.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined under the first-in, first-out costing method (FIFO), including the use of average costs which approximate FIFO.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at historical cost and depreciated over its estimated useful life using the straight-line method for financial reporting and both accelerated and straight-line methods for tax reporting. The estimated useful lives range from 20 to 50 years for buildings and 3 to 12 years for machinery, equipment and other assets. Assets leased under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of

the lease term or their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that we will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

Computer Software

We capitalize costs of software developed or obtained for internal use. Capitalized software development costs include only (1) direct costs paid to others for materials and services to develop or buy the software, (2) payroll and payroll-related costs for employees who work directly on the software development project and (3) interest costs while developing the software. Capitalization of these costs stops when the project is substantially complete and ready for use.

The net book value of capitalized software totaled \$141.1 million and \$116.0 million at November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Such amounts are recorded within "Other long-term assets" in the consolidated balance sheet. Software is amortized using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 13 years, but not exceeding the expected life of the product. The net book value of capitalized software includes \$12.2 million and \$86.7 million at November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, which had not yet been placed into service and relates to our future implementation of a global enterprise resource planning (ERP) system.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

We review the carrying value of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets and conduct tests of impairment on an annual basis as described below. We also test goodwill for impairment if events or circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is below its carrying amount and test indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired. Separable intangible assets that have finite useful lives are amortized over those lives.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit or an indefinite-lived purchased intangible asset is judgmental in nature and involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions include revenue growth rates and operating margins used to calculate projected future cash flows, risk-adjusted discount rates, assumed royalty rates, future economic and market conditions and determination of appropriate market comparables. We base our fair value estimates on assumptions we believe to be reasonable but that are unpredictable and inherently uncertain. Actual future results may differ from these estimates.

Goodwill Impairment

Our reporting units used to assess potential goodwill impairment are the same as our business segments. We calculate fair value of a reporting unit by using a discounted cash flow model and then compare that to the carrying amount of the reporting unit, including intangible assets and goodwill. An impairment charge would be recognized to the extent that the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the calculated fair value of the reporting unit.

Indefinite-lived Intangible Asset Impairment

Our indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of acquired brand names and trademarks. We determine fair value by using a relief-from-royalty method and then compare that to the carrying amount of the indefinite-lived intangible asset. If the carrying amount of the indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge would be recorded to the extent the recorded indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds the fair value.

Long-lived Asset Impairment

Fixed assets and amortizable intangible assets are reviewed for impairment as events or changes in circumstances occur indicating that the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable. Undiscounted cash flow analyses are used to determine if an impairment exists. If an impairment is determined to exist, the loss would be calculated based on the excess of the asset's carrying value over its estimated fair value.

Leases

We determine whether a contract is or contains a lease at contract inception based on the presence of identified assets and our right to obtain substantially all the economic benefit from or to direct the use of such assets. When we determine a lease exists, we record a right-of-use ("ROU") asset and corresponding lease liability on our consolidated balance sheet. ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term. Lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. ROU assets are recognized at the lease commencement date at the value of the lease liability and are adjusted for any prepayments, lease incentives received, and initial direct costs incurred. Lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of remaining lease payments over the lease term. As the discount rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable in most of our leases, we use our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the lease commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. Our lease terms include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. We do not record lease contracts with a term of 12 months or less on our consolidated balance sheets.

When our real estate lease arrangements include lease and non-lease components (for example, common area maintenance), we account for each component separately, based on their relative standalone prices. For all other asset categories, we combine lease components and non-lease components into a single lease commitment.

We recognize fixed lease expense for operating leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term. For finance leases, we recognize amortization expense over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the underlying assets or the lease term. In instances of title transfer, expense is recognized over the useful life. Interest expense on a finance lease is recognized using the effective interest method over the lease term.

Revenue Recognition

We manufacture, market and distribute spices, seasoning mixes, condiments and other flavorful products to the entire food industry—retailers, food manufacturers and foodservice businesses. Our revenue arrangements generally include a single performance obligation relating to the fulfillment of a customer order, which in some cases are governed by a master sales agreement, for the purchase of our products. We recognize revenue at a point in time when control of the ordered products passes to the customer, which principally occurs either upon shipment or delivery to the customer or upon pick-up by the customer, depending upon terms included in the particular customer arrangement. Revenues are recorded net of trade and sales incentives and estimated product returns. Known or expected pricing or revenue adjustments, such as trade discounts, rebates and returns, are estimated at the time of sale. All taxes assessed by a governmental authority that are both imposed on and concurrent with a specific revenue-producing transaction and collected by us from a customer

for sales, value added and other excise taxes are excluded from net sales. We account for product shipping and handling activities that occur before the customer has obtained control of a good as fulfillment activities (i.e. an expense) rather than as a promised service with costs for these activities recorded within Cost of goods sold. We expense any incremental costs of obtaining a contract when the contract is for a period of one year or less.

Amounts billed and due from our customers are classified as accounts receivable on the balance sheet and require payment on a short-term basis. Our allowance for doubtful accounts represents our estimate of probable non-payments and credit losses in our existing receivables, as determined based on a review of past due balances and other specific account data.

The following table sets forth our net sales by the Americas, Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA) and Asia/Pacific (APAC) geographic regions:

(millions)	Americas	EMEA	APAC	Total
2021				
Net sales	\$4,396.1	\$1,191.3	\$730.5	\$6,317.9
2020				
Net sales	\$3,974.9	\$1,046.7	\$579.7	\$5,601.3
2019				
Net sales	\$3,711.3	\$ 986.1	\$650.0	\$5,347.4

Performance Obligations

Our revenues primarily result from contracts or purchase orders with customers, which generally are both short-term in nature and have a single performance obligation—the delivery of our products to customers. We assess the goods and services promised in our customers' contracts or purchase orders and identify a performance obligation for each promise to transfer a good or service (or bundle of goods or services) that is distinct. To identify the performance obligations, we consider all the goods or services promised, whether explicitly stated or implied based on customary business practices.

Significant Judgments

Sales are recorded net of trade and sales incentives and estimated product returns. Known or expected pricing or revenue adjustments, such as trade discounts, rebates or returns, are estimated at the time of sale. Where applicable, future reimbursements are estimated based on a combination of historical patterns and future expectations regarding these programs. Key sales terms, such as pricing and quantities ordered, are established on a frequent basis such that most customer arrangements and related incentives have a one-year or shorter duration. Estimates that affect revenue, such as trade incentives and product returns, are monitored and adjusted each period until the incentives or product returns are realized. The adjustments recognized during the year ended November 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019 resulting from updated estimates of revenue for prior year product sales were not significant. The unsettled portion remaining in accrued liabilities for these activities was \$189.3 million and \$183.3 million at November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Shipping and Handling

Shipping and handling costs on our products sold to customers related to activities that occur before the customer has obtained control of a good are included in cost of goods sold in the consolidated income statement.

Brand Marketing Support

Total brand marketing support costs, which are included in our consolidated income statement in the line entitled "Selling, general and administrative expense", were \$237.8 million, \$230.3 million and \$214.6 million for 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Brand marketing support costs include advertising and promotions but exclude trade funds paid to customers for such activities. All trade funds paid to customers are reflected in the consolidated income statement as a reduction of net sales. Promotion costs include public relations, shopper marketing, social marketing activities, general consumer promotion activities and depreciation of assets used in these promotional activities. Advertising costs include the development, production and communication of advertisements through television, digital, print and radio. Development and production costs are expensed in the period in which the advertisement is first run. All other costs of advertising are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense was \$182.6 million, \$174.8 million and \$150.8 million for 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Research and Development

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and are included in our consolidated income statement in the line entitled "Selling, general and administrative expense". Research and development expense was \$87.3 million, \$68.6 million and \$67.3 million for 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are recognized in accordance with the liability method of accounting. Deferred taxes are recognized for the estimated taxes ultimately payable or recoverable based on enacted tax law. Inherent in determining our annual tax rate are judgments regarding business plans, planning opportunities, and expectations about future outcomes. Realization of certain deferred tax assets, primarily net operating loss and other carryforwards, is dependent upon generating sufficient taxable income in the appropriate jurisdiction prior to the expiration of the carryforward periods. Changes in enacted tax rates are reflected in the tax provision as they occur.

We record valuation allowances to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. When assessing the need for valuation allowances, we consider future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax planning strategies. Should a change in circumstances lead to a change in judgment about the realizability of deferred tax assets in future years, we would adjust related valuation allowances in the period that the change in circumstances occurs, along with a corresponding adjustment to our provision for income taxes.

We recognize a tax position in our financial statements when it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination based on the technical merits of the position. That position is then measured at the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement. The resolution of tax reserves and changes in valuation allowances could be material to our results of operations for any period but is not expected to be material to our financial position.

Effective December 1, 2018, we are subject to a U.S. tax requirement that certain income earned by foreign subsidiaries, referred to as Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income (GILTI), must be included in the gross income of the subsidiary's U.S. shareholder. Accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. provide for an accounting policy election of either recognizing deferred taxes for temporary differences

expected to reverse as GILTI in future years or recognizing such taxes as a current period expense when incurred. We have elected to treat GILTI as a current period expense when incurred.

Stock-Based Compensation

We recognize stock-based compensation expense associated with options and restricted stock units (RSUs), which contain provisions that such awards fully vest upon an employee's retirement, ratably over the shorter of the vesting period or the employees' retirement eligibility date. Accordingly, we recognize stock-based compensation associated with options and RSUs subject to immediate retirement eligible vesting provisions on the date of grant.

Compensation expense associated with our long-term performance plan (LTPP) is recorded in the income statement ratably over the three-year period of the program based on the number of shares ultimately expected to be awarded using our estimate of the most likely outcome of achieving the performance objectives.

We recognize stock-based compensation expense associated with price-vested stock options ratably over the vesting period as such options do not contain provisions that fully vest these awards upon an employee becoming retirement eligible.

We estimate forfeitures associated with all stock-based compensation at the time of grant based on historical experience and revise this estimate in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ.

Stock Split

On September 28, 2020, our Board of Directors approved a 2-for-1 stock split in the form of a stock dividend on all shares of the Company's two classes of common stock, Common Stock and Common Stock Non-Voting. On November 30, 2020, one like share was issued for each share outstanding to shareholders of record as of November 20, 2020. Trading of the Company's common stock began on a split-adjusted basis on December 1, 2020. All common stock and per-share data have been retroactively adjusted for the impact of the stock split.

Derivative Instruments

We record all derivatives on our balance sheet at fair value. The fair value of derivative instruments is recorded in our consolidated balance sheet on the lines entitled "Other current assets", "Other long-term assets", "Other accrued liabilities" or "Other long-term liabilities" depending on their fair value and maturity. Gains and losses representing either hedge ineffectiveness, hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness, or hedges of translational exposure are recorded in our consolidated income statement in the lines entitled "Other income (expense), net" or "Interest expense". In our consolidated cash flow statement, settlements of cash flow and fair value hedges are classified as operating activities; settlements of all other derivative instruments, including instruments for which hedge accounting has been discontinued, are classified consistent with the nature of the instruments.

Cash flow hedges. Qualifying derivatives are accounted for as cash flow hedges when the hedged item is a forecasted transaction. Gains and losses on these instruments are recorded in our consolidated balance sheet on the line entitled "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" until the underlying transaction is recorded in earnings. When the hedged item is realized, gains or losses are reclassified from "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" in our consolidated balance sheet to our consolidated income statement on the same line items as the underlying transactions.

Fair value hedges. Qualifying derivatives are accounted for as fair value hedges when the hedged item is a recognized asset, liability, or firm commitment. Gains and losses on these instruments are recorded in earnings, offsetting gains and losses on the hedged item.

Net investment hedges. Qualifying derivative and nonderivative financial instruments are accounted for as net investment hedges when the hedged item is a nonfunctional currency investment in a subsidiary. Gains and losses on these instruments are included in foreign currency translation adjustments, a component of “Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)” in our consolidated balance sheet.

Employee Benefit and Retirement Plans

We sponsor defined benefit pension plans in the U.S. and certain foreign locations. In addition, we sponsor defined contribution plans in the U.S. We contribute to defined contribution plans in locations outside the U.S., including government-sponsored retirement plans. We also currently provide postretirement medical and life insurance benefits to certain U.S. employees and retirees.

We recognize the overfunded or underfunded status of our defined benefit pension plans as an asset or a liability in our balance sheet, with changes in the funded status recorded through other comprehensive income in the year in which those changes occur.

The expected return on plan assets is determined using the expected rate of return and a calculated value of plan assets referred to as the market-related value of plan assets. Differences between assumed and actual returns are amortized to the market-related value of assets on a straight-line basis over five years.

We use the corridor approach in the valuation of defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit plans. The corridor approach defers all actuarial gains and losses resulting from variances between actual results and actuarial assumptions. Those unrecognized gains and losses are amortized when the net gains and losses exceed 10% of the greater of the market-related value of plan assets or the projected benefit obligation at the beginning of the year. The amount in excess of the corridor is amortized over the average remaining life expectancy of retired plan participants, for plans whose benefits have been frozen, or the average remaining service period to retirement date of active plan participants.

Accounting Pronouncements Adopted in 2021

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04 *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other Topics (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment*. This guidance eliminates the requirement to calculate the implied fair value of goodwill of a reporting unit to measure a goodwill impairment charge. Instead, a company will record an impairment charge based on the excess of a reporting unit’s carrying amount over its fair value. This new standard was adopted effective December 1, 2020 and will be applied upon recognition of any future goodwill impairment charge. This ASU has not had a material impact on our financial statements.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13 *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*, which instituted a new model for recognizing credit losses on financial instruments that are not measured at fair value. This standard was adopted by the Company on December 1, 2020. As this ASU did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption, a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings was not necessary.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements—Pending Adoption

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12 *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes*, which simplifies the accounting for income taxes. The new guidance removes certain exceptions to the general principles for income taxes and also improves consistent application of accounting by clarifying or amending existing guidance. The new standard is effective for the first quarter of our fiscal year ending November 30, 2022, and interim periods within those years. We do not expect the new guidance will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04 *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting* that provides optional expedients for a limited period of time for accounting for contracts, hedging relationship, and other transactions affected by the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or other reference rates expected to be discontinued. These optional expedients can be applied from March 2020 through December 31, 2022. We are currently evaluating the impact that the new guidance will have on our consolidated financial statements.

2. ACQUISITIONS

Acquisitions are part of our strategy to increase sales and profits.

Acquisition of FONA International, LLC

On December 30, 2020, we purchased FONA International, LLC and certain of its affiliates (FONA), a privately held company, for a purchase price of approximately \$708.2 million, net of cash acquired. That purchase price includes the payment of \$2.6 million during 2021 associated with the final working capital adjustment. FONA is a leading manufacturer of clean and natural flavors providing solutions for a diverse customer base across various applications for the food, beverage and nutritional markets. The acquisition of FONA expands the breadth of our flavor solutions segment into attractive categories, as well as extends our technology platform and strengthens our capabilities. The acquisition was funded with cash and commercial paper. At the time of the acquisition, annual sales of FONA were approximately \$114 million. The results of FONA’s operations have been included in our financial statements as a component of our flavor solutions segment from the date of acquisition.

The purchase price of FONA was allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. We estimated the fair values based on independent valuations, discounted cash flow analyses, quoted market prices, and estimates made by management.

The final purchase price allocation for FONA resulted in the following fair value allocations, net of cash acquired (in millions):

Trade accounts receivable	\$ 12.4
Inventories	10.3
Goodwill	389.7
Intangible assets	266.0
Property, plant and equipment	36.3
Other assets	5.5
Trade accounts payable	(3.7)
Other accrued liabilities	(6.9)
Deferred taxes	(0.3)
Other long-term liabilities	(1.1)
Total	\$ 708.2

We determined the fair value of intangible assets using the following methodologies. We valued the acquired brand names and trademarks and intellectual property using the relief from royalty method, an income approach. We valued the acquired customer relationships using the excess earnings method, an income approach. Some of the more significant assumptions inherent in developing the valuations included the estimated annual net cash flows for each indefinite-lived or definite-lived intangible asset (including net sales, operating profit margin, and working capital/contributory asset charges), royalty rates, the discount rate that appropriately reflects the risk inherent in each future cash flow stream, the assessment of each asset's life cycle, and competitive trends, as well as other factors. We determined the assumptions used in the financial forecasts using historical data, supplemented by current and anticipated market conditions, estimated product category growth rates, management plans, and market comparables.

We used carrying values to value trade receivables and payables, as well as certain other current and non-current assets and liabilities, as we determined that they represented the fair value of those items. We valued finished goods and work-in-process inventory using a net realizable value approach, which resulted in a step-up of \$1.4 million that was recognized in Cost of goods sold during 2021, as the related inventory was sold. Raw materials and packaging inventory were valued using the replacement cost approach.

The valuation of the acquired net assets of FONA includes \$49.0 million allocated to indefinite-lived brand assets, \$173.0 million allocated to customer relationships with an estimated useful life of 15 years and \$44.0 million allocated to intellectual property with an estimated useful life of 12 years. As a result of the acquisition, we recognized a total of \$389.7 million of goodwill. That goodwill primarily represents the intangible assets that do not qualify for separate recognition, such as the value of leveraging our brand building expertise, our insights in demand from customers for value-added flavor solutions, and our supply chain capabilities, as well as expected synergies from the combined operations and assembled workforce. Our aggregate income tax basis in the acquired intangible assets and goodwill approximates their aggregate book value at the acquisition date.

Acquisition of Cholula Hot Sauce

On November 30, 2020, we completed the acquisition of the parent company of Cholula Hot Sauce® (Cholula) from L Catterton. The purchase price was approximately \$801.2 million, net of cash acquired. That purchase price is also net of \$1.5 million received during 2021 associated with the final working capital adjustment. The acquisition was funded with cash and short-term borrowings. Cholula, a premium Mexican hot sauce brand, is a strong addition to McCormick's global branded flavor portfolio, which we believe broadens our offering in the high growth hot sauce category to consumers and foodservice operators and accelerates our condiment growth opportunities with a complementary authentic Mexican flavor hot sauce. At the time of the acquisition, annual sales of Cholula were approximately \$96 million. The results of Cholula's operations have been included in our financial statements as a component of our consumer and flavor solutions segments from the date of acquisition.

The purchase price of Cholula was allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. We estimated the fair values based on independent valuations, discounted cash flow analyses, quoted market prices, and estimates made by management.

During 2021, we completed the Cholula purchase price allocation. The final purchase price allocation for Cholula resulted in the following fair value allocations, net of cash acquired (in millions):

Trade accounts receivable	\$ 15.0
Inventories	16.5
Goodwill	411.3
Intangible assets	401.0
Other assets	10.5
Trade accounts payable	(7.0)
Other accrued liabilities	(8.1)
Deferred taxes	(35.1)
Other long-term liabilities	(2.9)
Total	\$ 801.2

The fair value of intangible assets was determined using income methodologies. We valued the acquired brand names and trademarks using the relief from royalty method, an income approach. For customer relationships, we used the distributor method, a variation of the excess earnings method that uses distributor-based inputs for margins and contributory asset charges. Some of the more significant assumptions inherent in developing the valuations included the estimated annual net cash flows for each indefinite-lived or definite-lived intangible asset (including net sales, operating profit margin, and working capital/contributory asset charges), royalty rates, the discount rate that appropriately reflects the risk inherent in each future cash flow stream, the assessment of each asset's life cycle, and competitive trends, as well as other factors. We determined the assumptions used in the financial forecasts using historical data, supplemented by current and anticipated market conditions, estimated product category growth rates, management plans, and market comparables.

We used carrying values to value trade receivables and payables, as well as certain other current and non-current assets and liabilities, as we determined that they represented the fair value of those items. We valued finished goods and work-in-process inventory using a net realizable value approach, which resulted in a step-up of \$4.9 million that was recognized in cost of goods sold in 2021 as the related inventory was sold. Raw materials and packaging inventory was valued using the replacement cost approach.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities represent the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and their tax bases.

The valuation of the acquired net assets of Cholula includes \$380.0 million allocated to indefinite-lived brand assets and \$21.0 million allocated to definite-lived intangible assets with an estimated useful life of 15 years. As a result of the acquisition, we recognized a total of \$411.3 million of goodwill. That goodwill primarily represents the intangible assets that do not qualify for separate recognition, such as the value of leveraging our brand building expertise, our insights in demand from consumer and flavor solutions customers for value-added flavor solutions, and our supply chain capabilities, as well as expected synergies from the combined operations and assembled workforce. Our income tax basis in the acquired intangible assets and goodwill approximates \$285 million.

Transaction and Integration Expenses Associated with the Cholula and FONA Acquisitions

The following are the Transaction and integration expenses recognized related to the Cholula and FONA acquisitions for the years ended November 30 (in millions):

	2021	2020
Transaction-related expenses included in cost of goods sold	\$ 6.3	\$ —
Other transaction expenses	13.8	12.4
Integration expenses	15.2	—
Total transaction and integration expenses	\$35.3	\$12.4

We expect additional transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisition of Cholula and FONA to total approximately \$3 million in 2022.

3. SPECIAL CHARGES

In our consolidated income statement, we include a separate line item captioned “Special charges” in arriving at our consolidated operating income. Special charges consist of expenses, including related impairment charges, associated with certain actions undertaken to reduce fixed costs, simplify or improve processes, and improve our competitiveness and are of such significance in terms of both up-front costs and organizational/structural impact to require advance approval by our Management Committee, comprised of our senior management, including our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer. Upon presentation of any such proposed action (generally including details with respect to estimated costs, which typically consist principally of employee severance and related benefits, together with ancillary costs associated with the action that may include a non-cash component, such as an asset impairment, or a component which relates to inventory adjustments that are included in cost of goods sold; impacted employees or operations; expected timing; and expected savings) to the Management Committee and the Committee’s advance approval, expenses associated with the approved action are classified as special charges upon recognition and monitored on an on-going basis through completion. Certain ancillary expenses related to these actions approved by our Management Committee do not qualify for accrual upon approval but are included as special charges as incurred during the course of the actions.

The following is a summary of special charges recognized for the years ended November 30 (in millions):

	2021	2020	2019
Employee severance and related benefits in the income statement	\$10.5	\$4.1	\$ 6.2
Other costs in the income statement ⁽¹⁾	35.9	2.8	14.6
Special charges	\$46.4	\$6.9	\$20.8
Special charges included in Cost of goods sold	4.7	—	—
Total special charges	\$51.1	\$6.9	\$20.8

(1) Included in other costs for 2021 are non-cash intangible asset impairment charges of \$11.2 million and a non-cash fixed asset impairment charge of \$6.0 million.

The following is a summary of special charges by business segments for the years ended November 30 (in millions):

	2021	2020	2019
Consumer segment	\$36.3	\$5.5	\$13.1
Flavor solutions segment	14.8	1.4	7.7
Total special charges	\$51.1	\$6.9	\$20.8

We continue to evaluate changes to our organization structure to reduce fixed costs, simplify or improve processes, and improve our competitiveness.

During 2021, we recorded \$51.1 million of special charges, of which \$46.4 million was recognized in Special charges and \$4.7 million was recognized in Cost of goods sold on our consolidated income statement. Special charges in 2021 consist principally of \$19.5 million associated with our exit of our rice product line in India, as more fully described below, \$6.2 million associated with the transition of a manufacturing facility in EMEA, streamlining actions of \$10.3 million in the Americas region, \$4.8 million in the EMEA region and \$0.8 million in the APAC region, and \$0.8 million related to our GE initiative, together with a non-cash asset impairment charge of \$6.0 million associated with an administrative site that was sold in conjunction with our decision to employ a hybrid work environment. As of November 30, 2021, reserves associated with special charges are included in the line entitled “Trade accounts payable” and “Other accrued liabilities” in our consolidated balance sheet.

In 2021, we recorded a total of \$19.5 million of special charges related to the exit of our Kohinoor rice product line in India. This action principally relates to the discontinuance of Kohinoor’s rice business consistent with our focus on higher margin products to enable the business to focus on both its flavor solutions and non-rice consumer business. As a result of the Kohinoor rice product line exit, we determined that an impairment of the Kohinoor brand name had occurred in 2021 and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$7.4 million reducing its carrying value to zero. Also, as a result of this action, we determined that the value of our customer relationship asset in India was also impaired as a result of the lower level of anticipated sales and recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$3.8 million. We also recorded \$3.6 million of employee severance and other related exit costs associated directly associated with the exit plan. We anticipate that these costs will be paid within the next twelve months. In addition, as a result of the Kohinoor product line discontinuance in 2021, we recognized a \$4.7 million charge in cost of goods sold, which represents a provision for the excess of the carrying value of rice inventories over the estimated net realizable value of such discontinued inventories and a contractual obligation associated with terminating a rice supply agreement.

During 2020, we recorded \$6.9 million of special charges, consisting of (i) \$5.3 million related to streamlining actions in our EMEA region, including \$3.8 million related to severance and related benefits and \$1.0 million of third party expenses and \$0.5 million related to other costs; and (ii) \$1.6 million related to our GE initiative. Of the \$6.9 million in special charges recorded during 2020, approximately \$4.8 million were paid in cash, with the remaining accrual paid in 2021.

During 2019, we recorded \$20.8 million of special charges, consisting primarily of (i) \$14.1 million related to our GE initiative, including \$10.6 million of third-party expenses, \$2.1 million related to severance and related benefits, and \$1.4 million related to other costs, (ii) \$2.3 million of employee severance and related benefits associated with streamlining actions in the Americas and (iii) \$3.9 million related to streamlining actions in our EMEA region. Of the \$20.8 million in special charges recorded during 2019, approximately \$16.8 million were paid in cash, with the remaining accrual paid in 2020.

During 2017, our Management Committee approved a multi-year initiative during which we have executed and expect to continue to execute significant changes to our global processes, capabilities and operating model to provide a scalable platform for future growth. We expect this initiative to enable us to accelerate our ability to work globally and cross-functionally by aligning and simplifying processes throughout McCormick, in part building upon our current shared services foundation and expanding the end-to-end processes presently under that foundation. We expect this initiative, which we refer to as Global Enablement (GE), to enable this scalable platform for future growth while reducing costs, enabling faster decision making, increasing agility and creating capacity within our organization.

While we are continuing to fully develop the details of our GE operating model, we expect the cost of the GE initiative—to be recognized as “Special charges” in our consolidated income statement over its multi-year course—to range from approximately \$60 million to \$65 million. Of that \$60 million to \$65 million, we estimate that approximately sixty percent will be attributable to cash payments associated with related costs of GE implementation and transition, including outside consulting and other costs and approximately forty percent will be attributable to employee severance and related benefit payments both directly related to the initiative. Since its inception through November 30, 2021, we have recognized a total of \$40.7 million of special charges associated with our GE initiative.

4. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The following table displays intangible assets as of November 30:

(millions)	2021		2020	
	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization
Definite-lived intangible assets	\$ 549.6	\$164.5	\$ 336.8	\$127.4
Indefinite-lived intangible assets:				
Goodwill	5,335.8	—	4,986.3	—
Brand names and trademarks	3,067.4	—	3,030.0	—
	8,403.2	—	8,016.3	—
Total goodwill and intangible assets	\$8,952.8	\$164.5	\$8,353.1	\$127.4

We acquired FONA in December 2020 (see note 2). The valuation of the acquired net assets of FONA resulted in the allocation of \$389.7 million to goodwill, \$49.0 million to indefinite-lived intangible assets associated with the acquired brand names and trademarks, and \$217.0 million to definite-lived intangible assets.

We acquired Cholula in November 2020 (see note 2). The valuation of the acquired net assets of Cholula resulted in the allocation of \$411.3 million to goodwill, \$380.0 million to indefinite-lived intangible assets associated with the acquired brand names and trademarks, and \$21.0 million to definite-lived intangible assets.

Intangible asset amortization expense was \$35.6 million, \$20.2 million and \$20.3 million for 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. At November 30, 2021, definite-lived intangible assets had a weighted-average remaining life of approximately 12 years.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill by segment for the years ended November 30 were as follows:

(millions)	2021		2020	
	Consumer	Flavor Solutions	Consumer	Flavor Solutions
Beginning of year	\$3,711.2	\$1,275.1	\$3,377.6	\$1,127.6
Changes in preliminary purchase price allocation	0.5	0.3	—	—
Increases from acquisitions	—	389.7	273.7	136.8
Foreign currency fluctuations	(37.0)	(4.0)	59.9	10.7
End of year	\$3,674.7	\$1,661.1	\$3,711.2	\$1,275.1

In 2020, a preliminary valuation of the acquired net assets of Cholula resulted in the allocation of \$273.7 million and \$136.8 million of goodwill to the consumer segment and flavor solutions segment, respectively. In 2021, we finalized the allocation of the purchase price of Cholula, which resulted in an increase in goodwill of \$0.5 million to the consumer segment and \$0.3 million to the flavor solutions segment. The December 2020 FONA acquisition resulted in the allocation of \$389.7 million of goodwill to the flavor solutions segment.

As more fully described in note 3, in 2021, we recorded non-cash impairment charges of \$7.4 million and \$3.8 million associated with the Kohinor brand name and customer relationship asset in India, respectively.

5. INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATES

Income from unconsolidated operations was \$52.2 million, \$40.8 million, and \$40.9 million in 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Income from unconsolidated operations in 2021 includes a gain on a sale of unconsolidated operations of \$13.4 million as described below. Our principal earnings from unconsolidated affiliates is from our 50% interest in McCormick de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. Profit from this joint venture represented 62% of income from unconsolidated operations in 2021, 75% in 2020 and 72% in 2019. The relative impact of McCormick de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. on income from unconsolidated operations in 2021 was impacted by the gain on our sale of an unconsolidated operation.

Summarized annual and year-end information from the financial statements of unconsolidated affiliates representing 100% of the businesses follows:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Net sales	\$925.1	\$870.3	\$863.0
Gross profit	328.8	318.0	316.2
Net income	95.8	93.7	90.5

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Current assets	\$464.2	\$421.7	\$426.3
Noncurrent assets	105.8	126.2	134.0
Current liabilities	218.5	192.3	223.8
Noncurrent liabilities	9.0	12.2	9.2

Royalty income from unconsolidated affiliates was \$22.8 million, \$19.5 million and \$19.0 million for 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Sale of Unconsolidated Operation

On March 1, 2021, we sold our 26% interest in Eastern Condiments Private Ltd (Eastern) for \$65.4 million in cash, net of transaction expenses of \$1.4 million. Eastern was accounted for as an equity method investment with our proportionate share of earnings, prior to the sale, reflected in Income from unconsolidated operations before income taxes in our consolidated income statement. The sale of Eastern resulted in a gain of \$13.4 million, net of tax of \$5.7 million. That gain is included in Income from unconsolidated operations before income taxes in our consolidated income statement. That gain also reflects a write-off of \$1.4 million of foreign currency translation adjustment, a component of Accumulated other comprehensive loss.

6. FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS

Our outstanding debt, including finance leases, was as follows at November 30:

(millions)	2021	2020
Short-term borrowings		
Commercial paper	\$ 530.8	\$ 845.8
Other	8.3	40.9
	\$ 539.1	\$ 886.7
Weighted-average interest rate of short-term borrowings at year-end	0.2%	0.3%
Long-term debt		
3.90% notes due 7/8/2021	\$ —	\$ 250.0
2.70% notes due 8/15/2022	750.0	750.0
3.50% notes due 8/19/2023 ⁽¹⁾	250.0	250.0
3.15% notes due 8/15/2024	700.0	700.0
3.25% notes due 11/15/2025 ⁽²⁾	250.0	250.0
0.90% notes due 2/15/2026	500.0	—
3.40% notes due 8/15/2027 ⁽³⁾	750.0	750.0
2.50% notes due 4/15/2030	500.0	500.0
1.85% notes due 2/15/2031	500.0	—
4.20% notes due 8/15/2047	300.0	300.0
7.63%–8.12% notes due 2024	55.0	55.0
Other, including finance leases	199.2	195.8
Unamortized discounts, premiums, debt issuance costs and fair value adjustments ⁽⁴⁾	(10.6)	16.9
	4,743.6	4,017.7
Less current portion	770.3	263.9
	\$3,973.3	\$3,753.8

(1) Interest rate swaps, settled upon the issuance of these notes in 2013, effectively set the interest rate on the \$250 million notes at a weighted-average fixed rate of 3.30%.

(2) Interest rate swaps, settled upon the issuance of these notes in 2015, effectively set the interest rate on the \$250 million notes at a weighted-average fixed rate of 3.45%. The fixed interest rate on \$100 million of the 3.25% notes due in 2025 is effectively converted to a variable rate by interest rate swaps through 2025. Net interest payments are based on 3-month LIBOR plus 1.22%. Our effective rate as of November 30, 2021 was 1.38%.

(3) Interest rate swaps, settled upon the issuance of these notes in 2017, effectively set the interest rate on the \$750 million notes at a weighted-average fixed rate of 3.44%. The fixed interest rate on \$250 million of the 3.40% notes due in 2027 is effectively converted to a variable rate by interest rate swaps through 2027. Net interest payments are based on 3-month LIBOR plus 0.685%. Our effective rate as of November 30, 2021 was 0.84%.

(4) Includes unamortized discounts, premiums and debt issuance costs of \$(31.8) million and \$(24.4) million as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Includes fair value adjustment associated with interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges of \$21.2 million and \$41.3 million as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Maturities of long-term debt, including finance leases, during the fiscal years subsequent to November 30, 2021 are as follows (in millions):

2022	\$ 770.3
2023	264.5
2024	797.2
2025	278.0
2026	509.2
Thereafter	2,135.0

In February 2021, we issued \$500.0 million of 0.90% notes due February 15, 2026, with cash proceeds received of \$495.7 million, net of discounts and underwriters' fees. Also in February 2021, we issued \$500.0 million of 1.85% notes due February 15, 2031, with cash proceeds received of \$492.8 million, net of discounts and underwriters' fees. Interest is payable semiannually on both these notes in arrears in February and August of each year. The net proceeds from these issuances were used to pay down short-term borrowings, including a portion of the \$1,443.0 million of commercial paper issued to finance our acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, and for general corporate purposes.

In April 2020, we issued \$500.0 million of 2.50% notes due April 15, 2030, with cash proceeds received of \$495.0 million, net of discounts and underwriters' fees. Interest is payable semiannually in arrears in April and October of each year.

We have available credit facilities with domestic and foreign banks for various purposes. Some of these lines are committed lines and others are uncommitted lines and could be withdrawn at various times. In June 2021, we entered into a five-year \$1.5 billion revolving credit facility, which will expire in June 2026. The current pricing for the credit facility, on a fully drawn basis, is LIBOR plus 1.25%. The pricing of the credit facility is based on a credit rating grid that contains a fully drawn maximum pricing of the credit facility equal to LIBOR plus 1.75%. This credit facility supports our commercial paper program and, after \$530.8 million was used to support issued commercial paper, we have \$969.2 million of capacity at November 30, 2021. The provisions of this revolving credit facility restrict subsidiary indebtedness and require us to maintain a minimum interest coverage ratio. As of November 30, 2021, our capacity under the five-year \$1.5 billion revolving credit facility was not affected by these covenants. We do not expect that these covenants would limit our access to our revolving credit facility for the foreseeable future. This facility replaced our prior revolving credit facilities which included: (i) a five-year \$1.0 billion revolving credit facility that was due to expire in August 2022, and (ii) a 364-day \$1.0 billion revolving facility, which we entered into in December 2020 and that was due to expire in December 2021.

The pricing for our prior five-year \$1.0 billion revolving credit facility, on a fully drawn basis, was LIBOR plus 1.25%. The pricing for our prior 364-day \$1.0 billion revolving credit facility, on a fully drawn basis, was LIBOR plus 1.25%. The pricing of those credit facilities was based on a credit rating grid that contains a fully drawn maximum pricing of the credit facility equal to LIBOR plus 1.75%. The provisions of our previous revolving credit facilities restricted subsidiary indebtedness and required us to maintain certain minimum and maximum financial ratios for interest expense coverage and our leverage ratio.

In addition, we have several uncommitted lines totaling \$308.4 million, which have a total unused capacity at November 30, 2021 of \$226.6 million. These lines, by their nature, can be withdrawn based on the lenders' discretion. Committed credit facilities require a fee, and commitment fees were \$2.0 million, \$1.3 million and \$1.3 million for 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

We entered into a Term Loan Agreement (Term Loan) in August 2017. The Term Loan provided for three-year and five-year senior unsecured term loans, each for \$750 million. The three-year loan was payable at maturity. The five-year loan was payable in equal quarterly installments in an amount of 2.5% of the initial principal amount, with the remaining unpaid balance due at maturity. The three-year and five-year loans were each prepayable in whole or in part. In 2020, we repaid the five-year loan. Prior to payoff, the five-year loan bore interest at LIBOR plus 1.25%. In 2019, we repaid the three-year loan. Prior to payoff, the three-year loan bore interest at LIBOR plus 1.125%. The interest rates were based on our credit rating.

At November 30, 2021, we had guarantees outstanding of \$0.6 million with terms of one year or less. As of November 30, 2021 and 2020, we had outstanding letters of credit of \$63.7 million and \$32.2 million, respectively. These letters of credit typically act as a guarantee of payment to certain third parties in accordance with specified terms and conditions. The unused portion of our letter of credit facility was \$13.6 million at November 30, 2021.

7. LEASES

Our lease portfolio primarily consists of (i) certain real estate, including those related to a number of administrative, distribution and manufacturing locations; (ii) certain machinery and equipment, including forklifts; and (iii) automobiles, delivery trucks and other vehicles, including an airplane. A limited number of our lease agreements include rental payments that are adjusted periodically based on a market rate or index. Our lease agreements generally do not contain residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants, with the exception of the non-cancellable synthetic lease discussed below.

The following presents the components of our lease expense for the years ended November 30 (in millions):

	2021	2020
Operating lease cost	\$45.0	\$41.2
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of ROU assets	9.0	9.0
Interest on lease liabilities	4.3	4.5
Net lease cost	\$58.3	\$54.7

(1) Net lease cost does not include short-term leases, variable lease costs or sublease income, all of which are immaterial.

Information regarding our lease terms and discount rates as of November 30 were as follows:

	2021		2020	
	Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)	Weighted-average discount rate	Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)	Weighted-average discount rate
Operating leases	6.8	1.9%	5.6	1.9%
Finance leases	12.9	3.3%	13.9	3.3%

Rental expense under operating leases (primarily buildings and equipment) was \$48.1 million in 2019.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases as of November 30 were as follows (in millions):

Leases	Classification	2021	2020
Assets:			
Operating lease ROU assets	Other long-term assets	\$ 136.8	\$136.8
Finance lease ROU assets	Property, plant and equipment, net	112.1	120.7
Total leased assets		\$248.9	\$257.5
Liabilities:			
Current			
Operating Finance	Other accrued liabilities	\$ 34.3	\$ 37.3
	Current portion of long-term debt	7.5	7.3
Non-current			
Operating Finance	Other long-term liabilities	106.1	103.5
	Long-term debt	118.2	125.5
Total lease liabilities		\$ 266.1	\$273.6

Our Corporate functions, Americas' leadership, and U.S. staff reside in our Hunt Valley, Maryland headquarters office building. The 15-year lease for that building requires monthly lease payments of approximately \$0.9 million which began in April 2019. The \$0.9 million monthly lease payment is subject to adjustment after an initial 60-month period and thereafter on an annual basis as specified in the lease agreement. We recognized this lease as a finance lease, with the leased asset of \$107.4 million and \$116.1 million included in property, plant and equipment, net, as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. During each of the years ended November 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019, we recognized amortization expense of \$8.7 million related to the leased asset. As of November 30, 2021, the total lease obligation associated with this building was \$123.8 million, of which \$7.3 million was included in the current portion of long-term debt and \$116.5 million was included in long-term debt. As of November 30, 2020, the total lease obligation was \$130.9 million, of which \$7.1 million was included in the current portion of long-term debt and \$123.8 million was included in long-term debt.

The future maturity of our lease liabilities as of November 30, 2021 were as follows (in millions):

	Operating leases	Finance leases	Total
2022	\$ 38.3	\$ 11.4	\$ 49.7
2023	28.6	11.4	40.0
2024	20.8	11.5	32.3
2025	15.7	11.7	27.4
2026	12.0	12.0	24.0
Thereafter	38.8	102.0	140.8
Total lease payments	154.2	160.0	314.2
Less: Imputed interest	13.8	34.3	48.1
Total lease liabilities	\$ 140.4	\$ 125.7	\$ 266.1

Supplemental cash flow and other information related to leases for the years ended November 30 were as follows (in millions):

	2021	2020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurements of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows used for operating leases	\$ 45.4	\$ 41.5
Operating cash flows used for finance leases	4.3	4.5
Financing cash flows used for finance leases	7.1	6.9
ROU assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities		
Operating leases	\$ 47.8	\$ 36.6

During October 2020, we entered into a non-cancellable synthetic lease for a distribution facility with an estimated construction cost of \$315 million. The lease will commence upon completion of construction of the facility, for which we are the construction agent, which is expected to be in the later part of fiscal 2022. The term of the lease is five years after commencement. The lease contains options to negotiate a renewal of the lease or to purchase or sell the facility at the end of the lease term. Upon lease commencement, the ROU asset and lease liability will be determined and recorded. The lease arrangement also contains a residual value guarantee of approximately 75% of the total construction cost. The lease also contains covenants that are consistent with our \$1.5 billion, five-year revolving credit agreement as disclosed in note 6.

8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

We use derivative financial instruments to enhance our ability to manage risk, including foreign currency and interest rate exposures, which exist as part of our ongoing business operations. We do not enter into contracts for trading purposes, nor are we a party to any leveraged derivative instrument and all derivatives are designated as hedges. We are not a party to master netting arrangements, and we do not offset the fair value of derivative contracts with the same counterparty in our financial statement disclosures. The use of derivative financial instruments is monitored through regular communication with senior management and the use of written guidelines.

Foreign Currency

We are potentially exposed to foreign currency fluctuations affecting net investments in subsidiaries, transactions (both third-party and intercompany) and earnings denominated in foreign currencies. Management assesses foreign currency risk based on transactional cash flows and translational volatility and may enter into forward contract and currency swaps with highly-rated financial institutions to reduce fluctuations in the long or short currency positions. Forward contracts

are generally less than 18 months duration. Currency swap agreements are established in conjunction with the terms of the underlying debt issues.

At November 30, 2021, we had foreign currency exchange contracts to purchase or sell \$583.6 million of foreign currencies as compared to \$383.8 million at November 30, 2020. All of these contracts were designated as hedges of anticipated purchases denominated in a foreign currency or hedges of foreign currency denominated assets or liabilities. Hedge ineffectiveness was not material. All foreign currency exchange contracts outstanding at November 30, 2021 have durations of less than 18 months, including \$209.7 million of notional contracts that have durations of less than one month and are used to hedge short-term cash flow funding.

Contracts which are designated as hedges of anticipated purchases denominated in a foreign currency (generally purchases of raw materials in U.S. dollars by operating units outside the U.S.) are considered cash flow hedges. The gains and losses on these contracts are deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income until the hedged item is recognized in cost of goods sold, at which time the net amount deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income is also recognized in cost of goods sold. Gains and losses from contracts that are designated as hedges of assets, liabilities or firm commitments are recognized through income, offsetting the change in fair value of the hedged item.

We also enter into fair value foreign currency exchange contracts to manage exposure to currency fluctuations in certain intercompany loans between subsidiaries as well as currency exposure to third-party non-functional currency assets or liabilities. The notional value of these contracts was \$449.3 million and \$212.3 million at November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Any gains or losses recorded based on both the change in fair value of these contracts and the change in the currency component of the underlying loans are recognized in our consolidated income statement as other income, net.

We also utilize cross currency interest rate swap contracts that are designated as net investment hedges. As of November 30, 2021 and 2020, we had cross currency interest rate swap contracts of (i) \$250 million notional value to receive \$250 million at three-month U.S. LIBOR plus 0.685% and pay £194.1 million at three-month GBP LIBOR plus 0.740% and (ii) £194.1 million notional value to receive £194.1 million at three-month GBP LIBOR plus 0.740% and pay €221.8 million at three-month Euro EURIBOR plus 0.808%. These cross-currency interest rate swap contracts expire in August 2027.

Interest Rates

We finance a portion of our operations with both fixed and variable rate debt instruments, primarily commercial paper, notes and bank loans. We utilize interest rate swap agreements to minimize worldwide financing costs and to achieve a desired mix of variable and fixed rate debt.

As of November 30, 2021 and 2020, we have outstanding interest rate swap contracts for a notional amount of \$350.0 million. Those interest rate swap contracts include a \$100 million notional value of interest rate swap contracts where we receive interest at 3.25% and pay a variable rate of interest based on three-month LIBOR plus 1.22%. These swaps, which expire in November 2025, are designated as fair value hedges of the changes in fair value of \$100 million of the \$250 million 3.25% medium-term notes due 2025. We also have \$250 million notional interest rate swap contracts where we receive interest

at 3.40% and pay a variable rate of interest based on three-month LIBOR plus 0.685%, which expire in August 2027, and are designated as fair value hedges of the changes in fair value of \$250 million of the \$750 million 3.40% term notes due 2027.

Any unrealized gain or loss on these swaps was offset by a corresponding increase or decrease in the value of the hedged debt. Hedge ineffectiveness was not material.

The following tables disclose the notional amount and fair values of derivative instruments on our consolidated balance sheet:

As of November 30, 2021: (millions)						
Derivatives	Asset Derivatives			Liability Derivatives		
	Balance sheet location	Notional amount	Fair value	Balance sheet location	Notional amount	Fair value
Interest rate contracts	Other current assets/ Other long-term assets	\$350.0	\$23.1	Other accrued liabilities	\$ —	\$ —
Foreign exchange contracts	Other current assets	380.8	8.3	Other accrued liabilities	202.8	2.8
Cross currency contracts	Other current assets/ Other long-term assets	251.0	4.4	Other long-term liabilities	257.5	8.0
Total			\$35.8			\$ 10.8

As of November 30, 2020: (millions)						
Derivatives	Asset Derivatives			Liability Derivatives		
	Balance sheet location	Notional amount	Fair value	Balance sheet location	Notional amount	Fair value
Interest rate contracts	Other current assets/ Other long-term assets	\$350.0	\$ 43.1	Other accrued liabilities	\$ —	\$ —
Foreign exchange contracts	Other current assets	27.5	1.4	Other accrued liabilities	356.3	8.2
Cross currency contracts	Other current assets/ Other long-term assets	—	—	Other long-term liabilities	524.4	18.8
Total			\$ 44.5			\$27.0

The following tables disclose the impact of derivative instruments on other comprehensive income (OCI), accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) and our consolidated income statement for the years ended November 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019:

Fair value hedges (millions)				
Derivative	Income statement location	Income (expense)		
		2021	2020	2019
Interest rate contracts	Interest expense	\$8.2	\$5.2	\$ —

Derivative	Income statement location	Gain (loss) recognized in income			Hedged Item	Income statement location	Gain (loss) recognized in income		
		2021	2020	2019			2021	2020	2019
Foreign exchange contracts	Other income, net	\$ (1.9)	\$ (4.0)	\$ 0.2	Intercompany loans	Other income, net	\$2.9	\$30	\$(0.9)

Derivative	Gain (loss) recognized in OCI			Income statement location	Gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI		
	2021	2020	2019		2021	2020	2019
Interest rate contracts	\$ 0.3	\$ —	\$ —	Interest expense	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5	\$ 0.5
Foreign exchange contracts	(2.0)	1.9	(0.2)	Cost of goods sold	(0.7)	1.6	1.6
Total	\$ (1.7)	\$ 19	\$(0.2)		\$(0.2)	\$ 2.1	\$ 2.1

The amount of gain or loss recognized in income on the ineffective portion of derivative instruments is not material. The net amount of accumulated other comprehensive income expected to be reclassified into income related to these contracts in the next twelve months is a \$0.2 million decrease to earnings.

Net investment hedges (millions)

Derivative	Gain (loss) recognized in OCI			Income statement location	Gain (loss) excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness		
	2021	2020	2019		2021	2020	2019
Cross currency contracts	\$ 15.5	\$ (20.8)	\$ 1.1	Interest expense	\$ 1.5	\$ 3.1	\$ 5.4

For all net investment hedges, no amounts have been reclassified out of other comprehensive income (loss). The amounts noted in the tables above for OCI do not include any adjustments for the impact of deferred income taxes.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

We are potentially exposed to concentrations of credit risk with trade accounts receivable and financial instruments. The customers of our consumer segment are predominantly food retailers and food wholesalers. Consolidations in these industries have created larger customers. In addition, competition has increased with the growth in alternative channels including mass merchandisers, dollar stores, warehouse clubs, discount chains and e-commerce. This has caused some customers to be less profitable and increased our exposure to credit risk. We generally have a large and diverse customer base which limits our concentration of credit risk. At November 30, 2021, we did not have amounts due from any single customer that exceed 10% of consolidated trade accounts receivable. Current credit markets are highly volatile and some of our customers and counterparties are highly leveraged. We continue to closely monitor the credit worthiness of our customers and counterparties and generally do not require collateral. We believe that the allowance for doubtful accounts properly

recognized trade receivables at realizable value. We consider nonperformance credit risk for other financial instruments to be insignificant.

9. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value can be measured using valuation techniques, such as the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flow) and the cost approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost). Accounting standards utilize a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The following is a brief description of those three levels:

- *Level 1*: Observable inputs such as quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- *Level 2*: Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active.
- *Level 3*: Unobservable inputs that reflect management's own assumptions.

Our population of assets and liabilities subject to fair value measurements on a recurring basis are as follows:

(millions)	Fair value	Fair value measurements using fair value hierarchy as of November 30, 2021	
		Level 1	Level 2
Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$351.7	\$351.7	\$ —
Insurance contracts	132.2	—	132.2
Bonds and other long-term investments	5.1	5.1	—
Interest rate derivatives	23.1	—	23.1
Foreign currency derivatives	8.3	—	8.3
Cross currency contracts	4.4	—	4.4
Total	\$524.8	\$356.8	\$168.0
Liabilities:			
Foreign currency derivatives	2.8	—	2.8
Cross currency contracts	8.0	—	8.0
Total	\$ 10.8	\$ —	\$ 10.8

(millions)	Fair value	Fair value measurements using fair value hierarchy as of November 30, 2020	
		Level 1	Level 2
Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$423.6	\$423.6	\$ —
Insurance contracts	126.0	—	126.0
Bonds and other long-term investments	3.9	3.9	—
Interest rate derivatives	43.1	—	43.1
Foreign currency derivatives	1.4	—	1.4
Total	\$598.0	\$427.5	\$170.5
Liabilities:			
Foreign currency derivatives	8.2	—	8.2
Cross currency contracts	18.8	—	18.8
Total	\$ 27.0	\$ —	\$ 27.0

At November 30, 2021 and 2020, we had no financial assets or liabilities that were subject to a level 3 fair value measurement.

At November 30, 2021 and 2020, the carrying amount of interest rate derivatives, foreign currency derivatives, cross currency contracts, insurance contracts, and bond and other long-term investments are equal to their respective fair values. Because of their short-term nature, the amounts reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents, receivables, short-term borrowings and trade accounts payable approximate fair value. Investments in affiliates are not readily marketable, and it is not practicable to estimate their fair value.

Insurance contracts, bonds, and other long-term investments are comprised of fixed income and equity securities held for certain non-qualified U.S. employee benefit plans and are stated at fair value on the balance sheet. The fair values of insurance contracts are based upon the underlying values of the securities in which they are invested and are from quoted market prices from various stock and bond exchanges for similar type assets. The fair values of bonds and other long-term investments are based on quoted market prices from various stock and bond exchanges. The fair values for interest rate derivatives, foreign currency derivatives, and cross currency contracts are based on values for similar instruments using models with market-based inputs.

The carrying amount and fair value of long-term debt, including the current portion, as of November 30 were as follows:

(millions)	2021		2020	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Long-term debt (including current portion)	\$ 4,743.6	\$ 4,921.5	\$ 4,017.7	\$ 4,357.1
Level 1 valuation techniques		4,722.3		4,161.3
Level 2 valuation techniques		199.2		195.8

The fair value for Level 2 long-term debt is determined by using quoted prices for similar debt instruments.

10. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

The following table sets forth the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax where applicable, as of November 30 (in millions):

	2021	2020
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax where applicable		
Foreign currency translation adjustment ⁽¹⁾	\$ (233.3)	\$ (174.0)
Unrealized gain (loss) on foreign currency exchange contracts	0.6	(0.4)
Unamortized value of settled interest rate swaps	(0.2)	(0.1)
Pension and other postretirement costs	(193.6)	(296.3)
	\$ (426.5)	\$ (470.8)

(1) During the year ended November 30, 2021, the foreign currency translation adjustment of accumulated other comprehensive loss increased by \$(59.3) million, including the impact of a \$15.5 million decrease associated with net investment hedges. During the year ended November 30, 2020, the foreign currency translation adjustment of accumulated other comprehensive loss decreased by \$92.5 million, including the impact of a \$20.8 million increase associated with net investment hedges. These net investment hedges are more fully described in note 8.

The following table sets forth the amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and into consolidated net income for the years ended November 30:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019	Affected line items in the consolidated income statement
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) components				
(Gains)/losses on cash flow hedges:				
Interest rate derivatives	\$ (0.5)	\$ (0.5)	\$ (0.5)	Interest expense
Foreign exchange contracts	0.7	(1.6)	(1.6)	Cost of goods sold
Total before taxes	0.2	(2.1)	(2.1)	
Tax effect	—	0.5	0.4	Income taxes
Net, after tax	\$ 0.2	\$ (1.6)	\$ (1.7)	
Amortization of pension and postretirement benefit adjustments:				
Amortization of prior service (credits) costs ⁽¹⁾	\$ 0.3	\$ (4.0)	\$ (8.0)	Other income, net
Amortization of net actuarial losses ⁽¹⁾	13.9	11.0	2.6	Other income, net
Total before taxes	14.2	7.0	(5.4)	
Tax effect	(3.3)	(1.6)	1.2	Income taxes
Net, after tax	\$10.9	\$ 5.4	\$ (4.2)	

(1) This accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) component is included in the computation of total pension expense and total other postretirement expense (refer to note 11 for additional details).

11. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

We sponsor defined benefit pension plans in the U.S. and certain foreign locations. In addition, we sponsor defined contribution plans in the U.S. We contribute to defined contribution plans in locations outside the U.S., including government-sponsored retirement plans. We also currently provide postretirement medical and life insurance benefits to certain U.S. employees and retirees.

During fiscal year 2017, we made significant changes to certain of our employee benefit plans and retirements plans that froze the accrual of certain defined benefit pension plans in the U.S. and the United Kingdom with effective dates of the plan being frozen occurring between December 31, 2016 and November 30, 2018. Also, on December 1, 2017, the freezing of benefits under our pension plans in Canada was approved

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The significant assumptions used to determine benefit obligations are as follows as of November 30:

	United States		International	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Discount rate—funded plans	2.9%	2.8%	2.1%	1.9%
Discount rate—unfunded plan	2.8%	2.7%	—	—
Salary scale	—	—	2.9%	2.9%

The significant assumptions used to determine pension expense for the years ended November 30 are as follows:

	United States			International		
	2021	2020	2019	2021	2020	2019
Discount rate—funded plans	2.8%	3.4%	4.7%	1.9%	2.2%	3.3%
Discount rate—unfunded plan	2.7%	3.3%	4.6%	—	—	—
Salary scale	—%	—%	—%	2.9%	2.9%	3.4%
Expected return on plan assets	6.8%	6.8%	7.0%	4.1%	4.9%	5.5%

Annually, we undertake a process, with the assistance of our external investment consultants, to evaluate the appropriate projected rates of return to use for our pension plans' assumptions. We engage our investment consultants' research teams to develop capital market assumptions for each asset category in our plans to project investment returns into the future. The specific methods used to develop expected return assumptions vary by asset category. We adjust the outcomes for the fact that plan assets are invested with actively managed funds and subject to tactical asset reallocation.

Our pension expense (income) for the years ended November 30 was as follows:

(millions)	United States			International		
	2021	2020	2019	2021	2020	2019
Service cost	\$ 3.7	\$ 3.2	\$ 2.1	\$ 1.1	\$ 1.3	\$ 3.6
Interest costs	25.9	29.3	34.4	7.1	7.5	9.5
Expected return on plan assets	(41.1)	(40.6)	(42.5)	(14.0)	(15.3)	(16.4)
Amortization of prior service costs	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Amortization of net actuarial loss	11.0	7.8	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.2
Settlement loss	—	—	—	0.7	1.3	—
Total pension expense (income)	\$ —	\$ 0.2	\$ (3.2)	\$ (2.8)	\$ (3.1)	\$ (1.9)

A rollforward of the benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and a reconciliation of the pension plans' funded status as of November 30, the measurement date, follows:

(millions)	United States		International	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 958.0	\$ 884.8	\$ 371.7	\$ 345.6
Service cost	3.7	3.2	1.1	1.3
Interest costs	25.9	29.3	7.1	7.5
Plan amendments	—	—	0.5	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	(21.9)	82.1	(7.4)	19.1
Benefits paid	(44.2)	(41.4)	(16.6)	(14.1)
Expenses paid	—	—	—	(0.2)
Foreign currency impact	—	—	(1.7)	12.5
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 921.5	\$ 958.0	\$ 354.7	\$ 371.7
Change in fair value of plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 688.2	\$ 671.9	\$ 368.7	\$ 340.9
Actual return on plan assets	96.6	47.3	47.1	28.6
Employer contributions	13.4	10.4	1.6	1.5
Benefits paid	(44.2)	(41.4)	(16.6)	(14.1)
Foreign currency impact	—	—	(2.4)	11.8
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 754.0	\$ 688.2	\$ 398.4	\$ 368.7
Funded status	\$ (167.5)	\$ (269.8)	\$ 43.7	\$ (3.0)
Pension plans in which accumulated benefit obligation exceeded plan assets				
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 921.5	\$ 958.0	\$ 19.7	\$ 110.4
Accumulated benefit obligation	912.3	945.1	16.3	106.5
Fair value of plan assets	754.0	688.2	1.8	87.7

The accumulated benefit obligation is the present value of pension benefits (whether vested or unvested) attributed to employee service rendered before the measurement date and based on employee service and compensation prior to that date. The accumulated benefit obligation differs from the projected benefit obligation in that it includes no assumption about future compensation or service levels. The accumulated benefit obligation for the U.S. pension plans was \$912.3 million and \$945.1 million as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for the international pension plans

was \$351.3 million and \$367.9 million as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Included in the U.S. in the preceding table is a benefit obligation of \$104.2 million and \$110.5 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively, related to our Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (SERP). The assets related to this plan, which totaled \$90.3 million and \$86.4 million as of November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, are held in a rabbi trust and accordingly have not been included in the preceding table.

Amounts recorded in the balance sheet for all defined benefit pension plans as of November 30 consist of the following:

(millions)	United States		International	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Non-current pension asset	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 61.6	\$ 19.6
Accrued pension liability	167.5	269.8	18.0	22.6
Deferred income tax assets	52.9	74.0	3.9	14.3
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	167.8	235.5	32.2	63.7

The investment objectives of the defined benefit pension plans are to provide assets to meet the current and future obligations of the plans at a reasonable cost to us. The goal is to optimize the long-term return across the portfolio of investments at a moderate level of risk. Higher-returning assets include mutual, co-mingled and other funds comprised of equity securities, utilizing both active and passive investment styles. These more volatile assets are balanced with less volatile assets, primarily mutual, co-mingled and other funds comprised of fixed income securities. Professional investment firms are engaged to provide advice on the selection and monitoring of investment funds, and to provide advice on the allocation of plan assets across the various fund managers. This advice is based in part on the duration of each plan's liability. The investment return performances are evaluated quarterly against specific benchmark indices and against a peer group of funds of the same asset classification.

The allocations of U.S. pension plan assets as of November 30, by asset category, were as follows:

Asset Category	Actual		2021 Target
	2021	2020	
Equity securities	62.2%	63.2%	59.0%
Fixed income securities	20.9%	22.0%	23.2%
Other	16.9%	14.8%	17.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

The allocations of the international pension plans' assets as of November 30, by asset category, were as follows:

Asset Category	Actual		2021 Target
	2021	2020	
Equity securities	40.5%	50.9%	41.0%
Fixed income securities	59.1%	48.3%	59.0%
Other	0.4%	0.8%	—%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

The following tables set forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy as described in note 9, pension plan assets at their fair value as of November 30 for the United States and international plans:

As of November 30, 2021 (millions)	United States		
	Total fair value	Level 1	Level 2
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34.4	\$ 34.4	\$ —
Equity securities:			
U.S. equity securities ^(a)	290.7	147.5	143.2
International equity securities ^(b)	170.2	161.7	8.5
Fixed income securities:			
U.S. government/corporate bonds ^(c)	86.9	84.4	2.5
High yield bonds ^(d)	41.0	—	41.0
Insurance contracts ^(f)	1.1	—	1.1
Other types of investments:			
Real estate ^(g)	31.4	27.1	4.3
Natural resources ^(h)	13.3	—	13.3
Total	\$ 669.0	\$ 455.1	\$ 213.9
Investments measured at net asset value ⁽ⁱ⁾			
Hedge funds ^(j)	48.0		
Private equity funds ^(k)	8.3		
Private debt funds ^(l)	28.7		
Total investments	\$ 754.0		

As of November 30, 2021 (millions)	International		
	Total fair value	Level 1	Level 2
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1.6	\$ 1.6	\$ —
International equity securities ^(b)	161.3	—	161.3
Fixed income securities:			
International/government/corporate bonds ^(e)	214.1	—	214.1
Insurance contracts ^(f)	21.4	—	21.4
Total investments	\$ 398.4	\$ 1.6	\$ 396.8

As of November 30, 2020 (millions)	United States		
	Total fair value	Level 1	Level 2
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 28.1	\$ 28.1	\$ —
Equity securities:			
U.S. equity securities ^(a)	271.1	138.2	132.9
International equity securities ^(b)	159.2	147.6	11.6
Fixed income securities:			
U.S./government/corporate bonds ^(c)	57.1	54.9	2.2
High yield bonds ^(d)	37.3	—	37.3
International/government/corporate bonds ^(e)	29.1	29.1	—
Insurance contracts ^(f)	1.1	—	1.1
Other types of investments:			
Real estate ^(g)	24.5	20.6	3.9
Natural resources ^(h)	9.7	—	9.7
Total	\$ 617.2	\$ 418.5	\$ 198.7
Investments measured at net asset value ⁽ⁱ⁾			
Hedge funds ^(j)	39.5		
Private equity funds ^(k)	4.8		
Private debt funds ^(l)	26.7		
Total investments	\$ 688.2		

As of November 30, 2020 (millions)	International		
	Total fair value	Level 1	Level 2
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3.1	\$ 3.1	\$ —
International equity securities ^(b)	187.6	—	187.6
Fixed income securities:			
International/government/corporate bonds ^(e)	155.4	—	155.4
Insurance contracts ^(f)	22.6	—	22.6
Total investments	\$ 368.7	\$ 3.1	\$ 365.6

(a) This category comprises equity funds and collective equity trust funds that most closely track the S&P index and other equity indices.

(b) This category comprises international equity funds with varying benchmark indices.

(c) This category comprises funds consisting of U.S. government and U.S. corporate bonds and other fixed income securities. An appropriate benchmark is the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index.

(d) This category comprises funds consisting of real estate related debt securities with an appropriate benchmark of the Barclays Investment Grade CMBS Index.

- (e) This category comprises funds consisting of international government/corporate bonds and other fixed income securities with varying benchmark indices.
- (f) This category comprises insurance contracts, the majority of which have a guaranteed investment return.
- (g) This category comprises funds investing in real estate investment trusts (REIT). An appropriate benchmark is the MSCI U.S. REIT Index.
- (h) This category comprises funds investing in natural resources. An appropriate benchmark is the Alerian master limited partnership (MLP) Index.
- (i) Certain investments that are valued using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. These are included to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the aggregate pension plan assets.
- (j) This category comprises hedge funds investing in strategies represented in various HFRI Fund Indices. The net asset value is generally based on the valuation of the underlying investment. Limitations exist on the timing from notice by the plan of its intent to redeem and actual redemptions of these funds and generally range from a minimum of one month to several months.
- (k) This category comprises private equity, venture capital and limited partnerships. The net asset is based on valuation models of the underlying securities as determined by the general partner or general partner's designee. These valuation models include unobservable inputs that cannot be corroborated using verifiable observable market data. These funds typically have redemption periods of approximately 10 years.
- (l) This category comprises limited partnerships funds investing in senior loans, mezzanine and distressed debt. The net asset is based on valuation models of the underlying securities as determined by the general partner or general partner's designee. These valuation models include unobservable inputs that cannot be corroborated using verifiable observable market data. These funds typically have redemption periods of approximately 10 years.

For the plans' hedge funds, private equity funds and private debt funds, we engage an independent advisor to compare the funds' returns to other funds with similar strategies. Each fund is required to have an annual audit by an independent accountant, which is provided to the independent advisor. This provides a basis of comparability relative to similar assets.

Equity securities in the U.S. pension plans included McCormick stock with a fair value of \$47.7 million (0.6 million shares and 6.3% of total U.S. pension plan assets) and \$50.6 million (0.6 million shares and 7.4% of total U.S. pension plan assets) at November 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Dividends paid on these shares were \$0.7 million and \$0.9 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Pension benefit payments in our most significant plans are made from assets of the pension plans. It is anticipated that future benefit payments for the U.S. and international plans for the next 10 fiscal years will be as follows:

(millions)	United States	International
2022	\$ 43.9	\$ 12.0
2023	44.1	12.6
2024	46.2	12.8
2025	48.6	13.0
2026	48.9	13.3
2027–2031	253.8	68.4

U.S. Defined Contribution Retirement Plans

For our U.S. qualified and non-qualified defined contribution retirement plans, we match 100% of a participant's contribution up to the first 3% of the participant's salary, and 66.7% of the next 3% of the participant's salary. In addition, we make contributions of 3% of the participant's salary for all U.S. employees who are employed on December 31 of each year. Some of our smaller subsidiaries sponsor separate 401(k) retirement plans. Our contributions charged to expense under all U.S. defined contribution retirement plans were \$29.8 million, \$30.8 million and \$28.2 million in 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

At the participants' election, 401(k) retirement plans held 2.8 million shares of McCormick stock, with a fair value of \$238.9 million, at November 30, 2021. Dividends paid on the shares held in the 401(k) retirement plans in 2021 and 2020 were \$3.9 million and \$3.8 million, respectively, in each year.

Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions

We currently provide postretirement medical and life insurance benefits to certain U.S. employees who were covered under the active employees' plan and retire after age 55 with at least five years of service. The subsidy provided under these plans is based primarily on age at date of retirement. These benefits are not pre-funded but paid as incurred. Employees hired after December 31, 2008 are not eligible for a company subsidy. They are eligible for coverage on an access-only basis.

Our other postretirement benefit expense (income) for the years ended November 30 follows:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Service cost	\$ 2.0	\$ 1.9	\$ 1.8
Interest costs	1.6	2.0	2.7
Amortization of prior service credits	(0.3)	(4.6)	(8.7)
Amortization of actuarial gains	—	(0.1)	(0.9)
Postretirement benefit expense (income)	\$ 3.3	\$ (0.8)	\$ (5.1)

Rollforwards of the benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and a reconciliation of the plans' funded status at November 30, the measurement date, follow:

(millions)	2021	2020
Change in benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 70.7	\$ 67.2
Service cost	2.0	1.9
Interest costs	1.6	2.0
Participant contributions	2.0	2.1
Actuarial (gain) loss	(4.3)	3.9
Benefits paid	(6.1)	(6.4)
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 65.9	\$ 70.7
Change in fair value of plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ —	\$ —
Employer contributions	4.1	4.3
Participant contributions	2.0	2.1
Benefits paid	(6.1)	(6.4)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ —	\$ —
Other postretirement benefit liability	\$ 65.9	\$ 70.7

Estimated future benefit payments (net of employee contributions) for the next 10 fiscal years are as follows:

(millions)	Retiree medical	Retiree life insurance	Total
2022	\$ 3.5	\$ 1.7	\$ 5.2
2023	3.5	1.6	5.1
2024	3.5	1.5	5.0
2025	3.5	1.5	5.0
2026	3.5	1.4	4.9
2027-2031	16.7	6.3	23.0

The assumed discount rate in determining the benefit obligation was 2.7% and 2.3% for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

For 2021, the assumed annual rate of increase in the cost of covered health care benefits is 6.3% (6.8% last year). It is assumed to decrease gradually to 4.5% in the year 2032 (4.5% in 2032 last year) and remain at that level thereafter. A one percentage point increase or decrease in the assumed health care cost trend rate would have had an immaterial effect on the benefit obligation and the total of service and interest cost components for 2021.

12. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

We have four types of stock-based compensation awards: restricted stock units (RSUs), stock options, company stock awarded as part

A summary of our RSU activity for the years ended November 30 follows:

(shares in thousands)	2021		2020		2019	
	Shares	Weighted-average price	Shares	Weighted-average price	Shares	Weighted-average price
Beginning of year	714	\$ 61.74	762	\$ 57.95	846	\$ 51.53
Granted	219	86.86	296	67.03	258	71.62
Vested	(336)	63.69	(325)	57.56	(318)	52.08
Forfeited	(34)	75.49	(19)	62.96	(24)	56.78
Outstanding—end of year	563	\$ 69.52	714	\$ 61.74	762	\$ 57.95

Stock Options (Other than Price-Vested Stock Options)

Stock options are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the stock on the date of grant. Substantially all of the options, with the exception of price-vested options detailed below, vest ratably over a three-year period or, if earlier, upon the retirement-eligibility dates of the holders and are exercisable over a 10-year period. Upon exercise of the option, shares are issued from our authorized and unissued shares.

The fair value of the options is estimated with a lattice option pricing model which uses the assumptions in the following table. We believe the lattice model provides an appropriate estimate of fair value of our options as it allows for a range of possible outcomes over an option term and can be adjusted for changes in certain assumptions over time. Expected volatilities are based primarily on the historical performance of our stock. We also use historical data to estimate the timing and amount of option exercises and forfeitures within the valuation model. The expected term of the options is an output of the option pricing model and estimates the period of time that options are expected to

of our long-term performance plan (LTPP), and beginning in 2020, price-vested stock options. Total stock-based compensation expense for 2021, 2020 and 2019 was \$66.6 million, \$46.0 million and \$37.2 million, respectively. Total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to our RSUs and stock options at November 30, 2021 was \$19.7 million and the weighted-average period over which this will be recognized is 1.3 years. Total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to our price-vested stock options at November 30, 2021 was \$13.5 million and the weighted-average period over which this will be recognized is 2.0 years. Total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to our LTPP is variable in nature and is dependent on the company's execution against established performance metrics under performance cycles related to this plan. As of November 30, 2021, we have 5.5 million shares remaining available for future issuance under our RSUs, stock option and LTPP award programs.

The following summarizes the key terms, a summary of activity, and the methods of valuation for each of our stock-based compensation awards.

RSUs

RSUs are valued at the market price of the underlying stock, discounted by foregone dividends, on the date of grant. Substantially all of the RSUs granted vest over a three-year term or, if earlier, upon the retirement eligibility date of the holder.

remain unexercised. The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Compensation expense is calculated based on the fair value of the options on the date of grant.

The per share weighted-average fair value for all options granted was \$18.36, \$13.27 and \$13.76 in 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. These fair values were computed using the following range of assumptions for the years ended November 30:

	2021	2020	2019
Risk-free interest rates	0.0–1.8%	0.0–0.6%	2.2–2.5%
Dividend yield	1.5%	1.8%	1.5%
Expected volatility	21.3%	22.8%	17.4%
Expected lives	7.9 years	7.9 years	7.5 years

Under our stock option plans, we may issue shares on a net basis at the request of the option holder. This occurs by netting the option cost in shares from the shares exercised.

A summary of our stock option activity for the years ended November 30 follows:

(shares in millions)	2021		2020		2019	
	Shares	Weighted-average exercise price	Shares	Weighted-average exercise price	Shares	Weighted-average exercise price
Beginning of year	4.5	\$53.56	5.2	\$48.09	7.2	\$41.30
Granted	0.8	89.16	0.7	69.31	0.6	73.70
Exercised	(0.3)	45.93	(1.4)	41.01	(2.6)	35.54
Outstanding—end of year	5.0	59.71	4.5	53.56	5.2	48.09
Exercisable—end of year	3.6	\$51.51	3.2	\$47.76	3.8	\$43.31

As of November 30, 2021, the intrinsic value (the difference between the exercise price and the market price) for all options currently outstanding was \$133.3 million and for options currently exercisable was \$124.9 million. At November 30, 2021, the differences between options outstanding and options expected to vest and their related weighted-average exercise prices, aggregate intrinsic values and weighted-average remaining lives were not material. The total intrinsic value of all options exercised during the years ended November 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019 was \$10.7 million, \$68.4 million and \$111.0 million, respectively. A summary of our stock options outstanding and exercisable at November 30, 2021 follows:

(shares in millions)	Options outstanding			Options exercisable		
	Shares	Weighted-average remaining life (yrs.)	Weighted-average exercise price	Shares	Weighted-average remaining life (yrs.)	Weighted-average exercise price
Range of exercise price						
\$27.00–\$50.00	2.4	4.1	\$45.33	2.4	4.1	\$45.33
\$50.01–\$73.00	1.2	7.4	61.71	0.8	7.0	58.23
\$73.01–\$90.00	1.4	8.5	83.00	0.4	7.4	74.36
	5.0	5.8	\$59.71	3.6	4.7	\$51.51

Price-Vested Stock Options

In November 2020, we granted approximately 2,482,000 price-vested stock options to certain employees. The price-vested stock options were granted with an exercise price of \$93.49 which was equal to the market price of our stock on the date of grant. The price-vested options are not exercisable until a three year service condition is achieved, and will become exercisable after that time period only if the average closing price of our stock price equals or exceeds thresholds of 60%, 80% or 100% appreciation from the exercise price for 30 consecutive trading days within a five-year period from the date of grant. If the options become exercisable, they are exercisable up to 10 years from the date of grant. The options granted were divided equally between the three appreciation thresholds. Employees who are retirement eligible vest on a pro-rata basis over a three-year period if the market

condition is met in the five-year period from the date of grant. If the market conditions are not met in the five-year period from the date of grant, the options do not become exercisable and will be forfeited.

The fair value of the price-vested options was estimated using a lattice model. The per share weighted-average fair value for the price-vested stock options granted was \$11.88, \$9.26, and \$7.05, for the 60%, 80% and 100% appreciation thresholds, respectively. These fair values were computed using the following range of assumptions:

Risk-free interest rates	0.85%
Dividend yield	1.5%
Expected volatility	21.2%
Expected lives	5.6–6.2 years

The following is a summary of our Price-Vested Stock Options activity for the year ended November 30, 2021:

(shares in thousands)	2021		2020	
	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Beginning of year	2,482	\$ 9.40	—	\$ —
Granted	15	9.66	2,482	9.40
Forfeited	(304)	9.41	—	—
Outstanding—end of year	2,193	\$ 9.40	2,482	\$ 9.40

As of November 30, 2021 and 2020, the outstanding options are divided equally between the three appreciation thresholds.

LTPP

LTPP awards granted in 2021, 2020 and 2019 will be delivered in company stock, with the award attainment calculated as a percentage of target based on a combination of a performance-based component and a market-based total shareholder return. These awards are valued based on the fair value of the underlying stock on the date of grant.

A summary of the LTPP award activity for the years ended November 30 follows:

(shares in thousands)	2021		2020		2019	
	Shares	Weighted-average price	Shares	Weighted-average price	Shares	Weighted-average price
Beginning of year	382	\$71.20	392	\$57.98	436	\$41.78
Granted	141	98.30	130	86.14	136	75.26
Vested	(124)	51.73	(88)	44.98	(114)	43.20
Performance adjustment	126	75.26	(44)	50.95	(66)	44.98
Forfeited	(28)	90.32	(8)	65.68	—	—
Outstanding—end of year	497	\$83.74	382	\$71.20	392	\$57.98

13. INCOME TAXES

The provision for income taxes for the years ended November 30 consists of the following:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Income taxes			
Current			
Federal	\$ 71.7	\$ 98.3	\$ 52.3
State	14.0	14.8	10.7
International	71.0	73.0	73.5
	156.7	186.1	136.5
Deferred			
Federal	23.5	4.6	26.4
State	16.8	0.5	3.6
International	(4.3)	(16.3)	(9.1)
	36.0	(11.2)	20.9
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$192.7	\$174.9	\$157.4

The components of income from consolidated operations before income taxes for the years ended November 30 follow:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Pretax income			
United States	\$588.1	\$624.3	\$569.0
International	307.7	257.2	250.2
	\$895.8	\$881.5	\$819.2

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory rate with the effective tax rate for the years ended November 30 follows:

	2021	2020	2019
Federal statutory tax rate	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefits	1.6	1.5	1.6
International tax at different effective rates	0.8	1.3	1.6
U.S. tax on remitted and unremitted earnings	0.1	0.8	0.5
Stock compensation expense	(0.4)	(1.5)	(2.8)
Changes in prior year tax contingencies	(2.5)	(0.3)	(0.3)
Acquisition-related state tax rate change, net of federal benefits	1.2	—	—
Valuation allowance release	(0.5)	(1.4)	—
Intra-entity asset transfer	—	(1.1)	(1.8)
Non-recurring benefit of U.S. Tax Act	—	—	(0.2)
Other, net	0.2	(0.5)	(0.4)
Total	21.5%	19.8%	19.2%

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are comprised of the following as of November 30:

(millions)	2021	2020
Deferred tax assets		
Employee benefit liabilities	\$ 91.2	\$ 121.9
Other accrued liabilities	39.8	40.3
Inventory	12.9	10.6
Tax loss and credit carryforwards	56.6	59.7
Operating lease liabilities	4.0	33.0
Other	51.0	47.9
Valuation allowance	(32.7)	(31.5)
	222.8	281.9
Deferred tax liabilities		
Depreciation	97.5	89.1
Intangible assets	841.3	815.1
Lease ROU assets	3.3	32.2
Other	5.9	4.5
	948.0	940.9
Net deferred tax liability	\$(725.2)	\$(659.0)

At November 30, 2021, we have tax loss carryforwards of \$186.2 million. Of these carryforwards, \$1.1 million expire in 2022, \$18.7 million from 2023 through 2024, \$88.0 million from 2025 through 2038 and \$78.4 million may be carried forward indefinitely. In addition, one of our non-U.S. subsidiaries has a capital loss carryforward of \$5.0 million which may be carried forward indefinitely. At November 30, 2021, we also have U.S. foreign tax credit carryforwards of \$7.0 million and \$5.3 million which expire in 2030 and 2031, respectively.

A valuation allowance has been provided to cover deferred tax assets that are not more likely than not realizable. The net increase of \$1.2 million in the valuation allowance from November 30, 2020 to November 30, 2021 resulted primarily from the net increase of valuation allowances for net operating losses and other tax attributes in the U.S. and certain non-U.S. jurisdictions.

In December 2017, "An Act to provide for reconciliation pursuant to titles II and V of the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2018" was enacted into law as Pub. L. 115-9 (hereafter referred to as the "U.S. Tax Act"). Prior to the U.S. Tax Act, we asserted that substantially all of the undistributed earnings of our international subsidiaries and joint ventures were considered indefinitely invested and accordingly, no deferred taxes were provided. Pursuant to the provisions of the U.S. Tax Act, these earnings were subjected to a one-time transition tax in 2018. The transition tax was recognized in 2018 and was based on cumulative earnings prior to the U.S. Tax Act. Our intent is to continue to reinvest undistributed earnings of our international subsidiaries and joint ventures indefinitely. As of November 30, 2021, we have \$1.3 billion of earnings that are considered indefinitely

reinvested. While federal income tax expense has been recognized as a result of the U.S. Tax Act, we have not provided any additional deferred taxes with respect to items such as foreign withholding taxes, state income tax or foreign exchange gain or loss. It is not practicable for us to determine the amount of unrecognized tax expense on these reinvested international earnings.

The following table summarizes the activity related to our gross unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended November 30:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Balance at beginning of year	\$39.3	\$32.0	\$27.9
Additions for current year tax positions	4.8	7.8	6.6
Additions for prior year tax positions	0.1	2.5	0.6
Reductions of prior year tax positions	(11.6)	—	(0.3)
Statute expirations	(6.0)	(4.2)	(2.5)
Settlements	(0.2)	—	—
Foreign currency translation	0.4	1.2	(0.3)
Balance at November 30	\$26.8	\$39.3	\$32.0

As of November 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019, if recognized, \$26.8 million, \$39.3 million and \$32.0 million, respectively, of the unrecognized tax benefits would affect the effective rate.

We record interest and penalties on income taxes in income tax expense. We recognized interest and penalty expense (benefit) of \$(3.7) million, \$0.8 million and \$2.1 million in 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. As of November 30, 2021 and 2020, we had accrued \$4.7 million and \$8.3 million, respectively, of interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits.

Tax settlements or statute of limitation expirations could result in a change to our uncertain tax positions. We believe that the reasonably possible total amount of unrecognized tax benefits as of November 30, 2021 that could decrease in the next 12 months as a result of various statute expirations, audit closures and/or tax settlements would not be material.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state and non-U.S. jurisdictions. The open years subject to tax audits vary depending on the tax jurisdictions. In the U.S. federal jurisdiction, we are no longer subject to income tax audits by taxing authorities for years before 2018. In other major jurisdictions, we are no longer subject to income tax audits by taxing authorities for years before 2014.

We are under normal recurring tax audits in the U.S. and in several jurisdictions outside the U.S. While it is often difficult to predict the final outcome or the timing of resolution of any particular uncertain tax position, we believe that our reserves for uncertain tax positions are adequate to cover existing risks and exposures.

14. CAPITAL STOCK AND EARNINGS PER SHARE

On April 5, 2021, following approval by the Company's shareholders on March 31, 2021, amendments to the Company's Charter became effective that increased the number of authorized shares of each class of common stock from 320,000,000 to 640,000,000 and established the par value of each class of common stock at \$0.01 per share. The par value and additional paid in capital associated with each class of common stock is recorded in Common stock and Common stock non-voting in our consolidated balance sheet.

Holders of Common Stock have full voting rights except that (1) the voting rights of persons who are deemed to own beneficially 10% or more of the outstanding shares of Common Stock are limited to 10% of the votes entitled to be cast by all holders of shares of Common Stock regardless of how many shares in excess of 10% are held by such person; (2) we have the right to redeem any or all shares of Common Stock owned by such person unless such person acquires more than 90% of the outstanding shares of each class of our common stock; and (3) at such time as such person controls more than 50% of the votes entitled to be cast by the holders of outstanding shares of Common Stock, automatically, on a share-for-share basis, all shares of Common Stock Non-Voting will convert into shares of Common Stock.

Holders of Common Stock Non-Voting will vote as a separate class on all matters on which they are entitled to vote. Holders of Common Stock Non-Voting are entitled to vote on reverse mergers and statutory share exchanges where our capital stock is converted into other securities or property, dissolution of the company and the sale of substantially all of our assets, as well as forward mergers and consolidation of the company or any amendment to our charter repealing the right of the Common Stock Non-Voting to vote on any such matters.

The reconciliation of shares outstanding used in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended November 30 follows:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Average shares outstanding—basic	267.3	266.5	265.1
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock options/RSUs/LTPP	2.6	2.6	3.0
Average shares outstanding—diluted	269.9	269.1	268.1

The following table sets forth the stock options and RSUs for the years ended November 30 which were not considered in our earnings per share calculation since they were antidilutive:

(millions)	2021	2020	2019
Antidilutive securities	0.6	0.1	0.2

15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

During the normal course of our business, we are occasionally involved with various claims and litigation. Reserves are established in connection with such matters when a loss is probable and the amount of such loss can be reasonably estimated. At November 30, 2021 and 2020, no material reserves were recorded. The determination of probability and the estimation of the actual amount of any such loss are inherently unpredictable, and it is therefore possible that the eventual outcome of such claims and litigation could exceed the estimated reserves, if any. However, we do not expect the outcome of the matters currently pending will have a material adverse effect on our financial statements.

16. BUSINESS SEGMENTS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Business Segments

We operate in two business segments: consumer and flavor solutions. The consumer and flavor solutions segments manufacture, market and distribute spices, seasoning mixes, condiments and other flavorful products throughout the world. Our consumer segment sells to retail channels, including grocery, mass merchandise, warehouse clubs, discount and drug stores, and e-commerce under the "McCormick" brand and a variety of brands around the world, including "French's,"

"Frank's RedHot," "Lawry's," "Zatarain's," "Simply Asia," "Thai Kitchen," "Ducros," "Vahiné," "Cholula," "Schwartz," "Club House," "Kamis," "DaQiao," "Drogheria & Alimentari," "Stubb's," "OLD BAY" and "Gourmet Garden." Our flavor solutions segment sells to food manufacturers and the foodservice industry both directly and indirectly through distributors, with the exception of our businesses in China and India, where foodservice sales are managed by and reported in our consumer segment.

In each of our segments, we produce and sell many individual products which are similar in composition and nature. With their primary attribute being flavor, the products within each of our segments are regarded as fairly homogenous. It is impracticable to segregate and identify sales and profits for each of these individual product lines.

We measure segment performance based on operating income excluding special charges as this activity is managed separately from the business segments. We also excluded transaction and integration expenses related to our acquisitions, including the recent acquisitions of Cholula and FONA, from our measure of segment performance as these expenses are similarly managed separately from the business segments. These transaction and integration expenses excluded from our segment performance measure include the amortization of the acquisition-date fair value adjustment of inventories that is included

in cost of goods sold, costs directly associated with that acquisition and costs associated with integrating the businesses. Although the segments are managed separately due to their distinct distribution channels and marketing strategies, manufacturing and warehousing are often integrated to maximize cost efficiencies. We do not segregate jointly utilized assets by individual segment for purposes of internal reporting, performance evaluation, or capital allocation.

We have a large number of customers for our products. Sales to one of our consumer segment customers, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., accounted for approximately 11%, 12% and 11% of consolidated sales in 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively. Sales to one of our flavor solutions segment customers, PepsiCo, Inc., accounted for approximately 11%, 11%, and 10% of consolidated sales in 2021, 2020, and 2019, respectively.

Accounting policies for measuring segment operating income and assets are consistent with those described in note 1. Because of integrated manufacturing for certain products within the segments, products are not sold from one segment to another but rather inventory is transferred at cost. Inter-segment sales are not material. Corporate assets include cash, deferred taxes, investments and certain fixed assets.

Business Segment Results

(millions)	Consumer	Flavor Solutions	Total segments	Corporate & other	Total
2021					
Net sales	\$3,937.5	\$2,380.4	\$ 6,317.9	\$ —	\$ 6,317.9
Operating income excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses	804.9	296.6	1,101.5	—	1,101.5
Income from unconsolidated operations	47.8	4.4	52.2	—	52.2
Assets	—	—	12,185.1	720.7	12,905.8
Capital expenditures	—	—	227.6	50.4	278.0
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	147.0	39.3	186.3
2020					
Net sales	\$3,596.7	\$2,004.6	\$ 5,601.3	\$ —	\$ 5,601.3
Operating income excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses	780.9	237.9	1,018.8	—	1,018.8
Income from unconsolidated operations	34.1	6.7	40.8	—	40.8
Assets	—	—	11,339.2	750.5	12,089.7
Capital expenditures	—	—	150.1	75.2	225.3
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	123.9	41.1	165.0
2019					
Net sales	\$3,269.8	\$2,077.6	\$ 5,347.4	\$ —	\$ 5,347.4
Operating income excluding special charges	676.3	302.2	978.5	—	978.5
Income from unconsolidated operations	31.8	9.1	40.9	—	40.9
Assets	—	—	9,950.3	411.8	10,362.1
Capital expenditures	—	—	121.8	51.9	173.7
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	118.0	40.8	158.8

A reconciliation of operating income excluding special charges and, for 2021 and 2020, transaction and integration expenses, to operating income for 2021, 2020 and 2019 is as follows:

(millions)	Consumer	Flavor Solutions	Total
2021			
Operating income excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses	\$804.9	\$296.6	\$1,101.5
Less: Special charges and transaction-related expenses included in cost of goods sold	8.7	2.3	11.0
Less: Other special charges	31.5	14.9	46.4
Less: Other transaction and integration expenses	7.8	21.2	29.0
Operating income	\$756.9	\$258.2	\$1,015.1
2020			
Operating income excluding special charges and transaction and integration expenses	\$780.9	\$237.9	\$1,018.8
Less: Special charges	5.5	1.4	6.9
Less: Transaction and integration expenses	7.5	4.9	12.4
Operating income	\$767.9	\$231.6	\$ 999.5
2019			
Operating income excluding special charges	\$676.3	\$302.2	\$ 978.5
Less: Special charges	13.1	7.7	20.8
Operating income	\$663.2	\$294.5	\$ 957.7

Geographic Areas

We have net sales and long-lived assets in the following geographic areas:

(millions)	United States	EMEA	Other countries	Total
2021				
Net sales	\$3,817.5	\$1,191.3	\$1,309.1	\$6,317.9
Long-lived assets	7,872.2	1,146.6	909.8	9,928.6
2020				
Net sales	\$3,445.9	\$1,046.7	\$1,108.7	\$5,601.3
Long-lived assets	7,202.0	1,135.6	916.5	9,254.1
2019				
Net sales	\$3,226.3	\$ 986.1	\$1,135.0	\$5,347.4
Long-lived assets	6,397.0	1,032.4	875.4	8,304.8

Long-lived assets include property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization.

17. SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT DATA

Supplemental consolidated information with respect to our income statement, balance sheet and cash flow follow:

For the year ended November 30 (millions)	2021	2020	2019
Other income, net			
Pension and other postretirement benefit income	\$ 6.4	10.0	17.7
Interest income	9.3	7.8	10.1
Other	1.6	(0.2)	(1.1)
	\$17.3	\$17.6	\$26.7

At November 30 (millions)	2021	2020
Trade accounts receivable allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 5.2	\$ 5.2
Inventories		
Finished products	\$ 556.2	\$ 499.3
Raw materials and work-in-process	626.1	533.3
	\$1,182.3	\$1,032.6
Prepaid expenses	\$ 41.7	\$ 38.0
Other current assets	70.6	60.9
	\$ 112.3	\$ 98.9

At November 30 (millions)	2021	2020
Property, plant and equipment		
Land and improvements	\$ 95.1	\$ 87.2
Buildings (including finance leases)	694.7	698.2
Machinery, equipment and other	1,200.5	1,102.9
Construction-in-progress	211.9	125.5
Accumulated depreciation	(1,061.9)	(985.4)
	\$ 1,140.3	\$1,028.4
Other long-term assets		
Investments in affiliates	\$ 164.0	\$ 193.0
Long-term investments	137.3	129.9
Right of use asset	136.8	136.8
Software, net of accumulated amortization of \$248.5 for 2021 and \$281.8 for 2020	141.1	116.0
Other	202.2	176.3
	\$ 781.4	\$ 752.0
Other accrued liabilities		
Payroll and employee benefits	\$ 229.4	\$ 260.7
Sales allowances	189.3	183.3
Dividends payable	99.0	90.7
Other	332.5	328.9
	\$ 850.2	\$ 863.6

At November 30 (millions)	2021	2020
Other long-term liabilities		
Pension	\$ 179.4	\$ 286.1
Postretirement benefits	60.8	66.2
Operating lease liability	106.1	103.5
Unrecognized tax benefits	31.0	46.0
Other	113.6	120.4
	\$ 490.9	\$ 622.2

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management's report on our internal control over financial reporting and the report of our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on internal control over financial reporting are included in our 2021 financial statements in Item 8 of this Report under the captions entitled "Report of Management" and "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm."

During our fourth quarter of 2021, we migrated certain financial processing systems as part of our enterprise resource planning (ERP) replacement program which will enable us to accelerate the transformation of our ways of working and provide a scalable platform for growth. We expect future migration of financial processing systems throughout all parts of our business over the course of the ERP replacement program through 2025. In connection with these implementations and resulting business process changes, we continue to enhance the design and documentation of our internal control over financial reporting processes to maintain effective controls over our financial reporting.

For the year ended November 30 (millions)	2021	2020	2019
Depreciation	\$124.6	\$121.1	\$113.6
Software amortization	12.6	12.4	13.7
Interest paid	135.7	134.1	169.8
Income taxes paid	179.3	183.3	137.2

Dividends paid per share were \$1.36 in 2021, \$1.24 in 2020 and \$1.14 in 2019. Dividends declared per share were \$1.39 in 2021, \$1.27 in 2020, and \$1.17 in 2019.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

PART III.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Information responsive to this item is set forth in the sections titled “Corporate Governance” and “Election of Directors” in our 2022 Proxy Statement, incorporated by reference herein, to be filed within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year.

We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to all employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, and our Board of Directors. A copy of the code of ethics is available on our internet website at www.mccormickcorporation.com. We will satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding any material amendment to our code of ethics, and any waiver from a provision of our code of ethics that applies to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, or persons performing similar functions, by posting such information on our website at the internet website address set forth above.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Information responsive to this item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections titled “Compensation of Directors,” “Compensation Discussion and Analysis,” “Compensation and Human Capital Committee Report,” “Summary Compensation Table,” “Grants of Plan-Based Awards,” “Narrative to the Summary Compensation Table,” “Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End,” “Option Exercises and Stock

Vested in Last Fiscal Year,” “Retirement Benefits,” “Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation,” “Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control,” “Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation” and “Equity Compensation Plan Information” in the 2022 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information responsive to this item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections titled “Principal Stockholders,” “Election of Directors” and “Equity Compensation Plan Information” in the 2022 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Information responsive to this item is incorporated herein by reference to the section entitled “Corporate Governance” in the 2022 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Information responsive to this item is incorporated herein by reference to the section titled “Report of Audit Committee” and “Fees of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” in the 2022 Proxy Statement.

PART IV.

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

List of documents filed as part of this Report.

1. Consolidated Financial Statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements for McCormick & Company, Incorporated and related notes, together with the Report of Management, and the Reports of Ernst & Young LLP dated January 27, 2022, are included herein in Part II, Item 8.

2. Consolidated Financial Statement Schedule

Supplemental Financial Schedule:

II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Schedules other than that listed above are omitted because of the absence of the conditions under which they are required or because the information called for is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

3. Exhibits required to be filed by Item 601 of Regulation S-K

The information called for by this item is incorporated herein by reference from the Exhibit Index included in this Report.

EXHIBIT INDEX

The following exhibits are attached or incorporated herein by reference:

Exhibit Number	Description
(3)	<p>(i) Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Restatement of Charter of McCormick & Company, Incorporated dated April 16, 1990</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Articles of Amendment to Charter of McCormick & Company, Incorporated dated April 1, 1992</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Articles of Amendment to Charter of McCormick & Company, Incorporated dated March 27, 2003</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Articles of Amendment to Charter of McCormick & Company, Incorporated dated April 2, 2021</p> <p>(ii) By-Laws</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">By-Laws of McCormick & Company, Incorporated Amended and Restated on November 26, 2019</p>
(4)	<p>Instruments defining the rights of security holders, including indentures</p> <p>(i) See Exhibit 3 (Restatement of Charter and By-Laws)</p> <p>(ii) Summary of Certain Exchange Rights, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of McCormick's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended August 31, 2001, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 12, 2001.</p> <p>(iii) Indenture dated July 8, 2011 between McCormick and U.S. Bank National Association, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated July 5, 2011, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 8, 2011.</p> <p>(iv) Form of 2.70% notes due 2022, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated August 7, 2017, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 11, 2017.</p> <p>(v) Form of 3.50% notes due 2023, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated August 14, 2013, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 19, 2013.</p> <p>(vi) Form of 3.15% notes due 2024, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated August 7, 2017, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 11, 2017.</p> <p>(vii) Form of 3.25% notes due 2025, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated November 3, 2015, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 6, 2015.</p> <p>(viii) Form of 3.40% notes due 2027, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.4 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated August 7, 2017, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 11, 2017.</p> <p>(ix) Form of 4.20% notes due 2047, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.5 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated August 7, 2017, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 11, 2017.</p> <p>(x) Form of 2.50% Notes due 2030, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated April 13, 2020, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 16, 2020.</p> <p>(xi) Form of 0.90% Notes due 2026, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated February 11, 2021, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 11, 2021.</p> <p>(xii) Form of 1.85% Notes due 2031, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.3 of McCormick's Form 8-K dated February 11, 2021, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 11, 2021.</p> <p>(xiii) Description of Securities of McCormick & Company, Incorporated. Filed herewith</p>
(10)	<p>Material contracts</p> <p>(i) Deferred Compensation Plan, as restated on January 1, 2000, and amended on August 29, 2000, September 5, 2000 and May 16, 2003, in which directors, officers and certain other management employees participate, a copy of which Plan document and amendments was attached as Exhibit 10(viii) of McCormick's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended August 31, 2003, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on October 14, 2003, and incorporated by reference herein.*</p> <p>(ii) 2004 Long-Term Incentive Plan, in which officers and certain other management employees participate, is set forth in Exhibit A of McCormick's definitive Proxy Statement dated February 17, 2004, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 17, 2004, and incorporated by reference herein.*</p>

Exhibit Number	Description	
(iii)	Non-Qualified Retirement Savings Plan, with an effective date of February 1, 2017, in which directors, officers and certain other management employees participate, a copy of which Plan document was attached as Exhibit 10(v) of McCormick's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended February 28, 2017, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 28, 2017, and incorporated by reference herein.*	
(iv)	The 2007 Omnibus Incentive Plan, in which directors, officers and certain other management employees participate, is set forth in Exhibit A of McCormick's definitive Proxy Statement dated February 20, 2008, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 20, 2008, and incorporated by reference herein, as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto, which Amendment is incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(xi) of McCormick's 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2008, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2009.*	
(v)	The Amended and Restated 2013 Omnibus Incentive Plan, in which directors, officers and certain other management employees participate, is incorporated by reference from Exhibit A of McCormick's definitive Proxy Statement dated February 14, 2019, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 14, 2019.*	
(vi)	Form of Long-Term Performance Plan Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(vi) of McCormick's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2019, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2020.	
(vii)	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(vii) of McCormick's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2019, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2020.	
(viii)	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Directors, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(viii) of McCormick's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2019, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2020.	
(ix)	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(ix) of McCormick's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2019, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2020.	
(x)	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement for Directors, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(x) of McCormick's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2019, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 28, 2020.	
(xi)	Form of Stock Option Agreement for the Value Creation Acceleration Program, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 99.1 of McCormick's Form 8-K, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 3, 2020.	
(xii)	Form of Indemnification Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(xv) of McCormick's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended February 28, 2014, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 26, 2014.	
(xiii)	Employment Agreement between McCormick (UK) Limited and Malcolm Swift, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of McCormick's Form 8-K, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 29, 2015.*	
(xiv)	Severance Plan for Executives, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(xix) of McCormick's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended February 28, 2015, File No. 1-14920, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 31, 2015.*	
(21)	Subsidiaries of McCormick	Filed herewith
(23)	Consents of experts and counsel	Filed herewith
(31)	Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certifications	Filed herewith
	(i) Certification of Lawrence E. Kurzius, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	
	(ii) Certification of Michael R. Smith, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	
(32)	Section 1350 Certifications	Filed herewith
	(i) Certification of Lawrence E. Kurzius, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	
	(ii) Certification of Michael R. Smith, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	
(101)	The following financial information from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of McCormick for the year ended November 30, 2021, filed electronically herewith, and formatted in Inline XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets; (ii) Consolidated Income Statements; (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income; (iv) Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity; (v) Consolidated Cash Flow Statements; and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.	
(104)	Inline XBRL for the cover page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K of McCormick for the year ended November 30, 2021, filed electronically herewith, included in the Exhibit 101 Inline XBRL Document Set.	

* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

McCormick hereby undertakes to furnish to the Securities and Exchange Commission, upon its request, copies of additional instruments of McCormick with respect to long-term debt that involve an amount of securities that do not exceed 10% of the total assets of McCormick and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, pursuant to Regulation S-K, Item 601(b)(4)(iii)(A).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, McCormick has duly caused this report on Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By: /s/ LAWRENCE E. KURZIUS Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer January 27, 2022
Lawrence E. Kurzius

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of McCormick and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Principal Executive Officer:

By: /s/ LAWRENCE E. KURZIUS Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer January 27, 2022
Lawrence E. Kurzius

Principal Financial Officer:

By: /s/ MICHAEL R. SMITH Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer January 27, 2022
Michael R. Smith

Principal Accounting Officer:

By: /s/ GREGORY P. REPAS Vice President & Controller January 27, 2022
Gregory P. Repas Principal Accounting Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons, being a majority of the Board of Directors of McCormick & Company, Incorporated, on the date indicated:

<u>THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS:</u>	<u>DATE:</u>
<u> /s/ ANNE L. BRAMMAN </u> Anne L. Bramman	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ MICHAEL A. CONWAY </u> Michael A. Conway	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ FREEMAN A. HRABOWSKI, III </u> Freeman A. Hrabowski, III	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ LAWRENCE E. KURZIUS </u> Lawrence E. Kurzius	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ PATRICIA LITTLE </u> Patricia Little	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ MICHAEL D. MANGAN </u> Michael D. Mangan	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ MARITZA G. MONTIEL </u> Maritza G. Montiel	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ MARGARET M.V. PRESTON </u> Margaret M.V. Preston	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ GARY M. RODKIN </u> Gary M. Rodkin	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ W. ANTHONY VERNON </u> W. Anthony Vernon	January 27, 2022
<u> /s/ JACQUES TAPIERO </u> Jacques Tapiero	January 27, 2022

Supplemental Financial Schedule II Consolidated

McCORMICK & COMPANY, INCORPORATED
VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
(IN MILLIONS)

Column A	Column B	Column C Additions		Column D	Column E
Description	Balance at beginning of period	Charged to costs and expenses	Charged to other accounts	Deductions	Balance at end of period
Deducted from asset accounts:					
Year ended November 30, 2021:					
Allowance for doubtful receivables	\$ 5.2	\$ 1.2	\$ (1.1)	\$ (0.1)	\$ 5.2
Valuation allowance on net deferred tax assets	31.5	6.6	(0.4)	(5.0)	32.7
	\$36.7	\$ 7.8	\$ (1.5)	\$ (5.1)	\$ 37.9
Deducted from asset accounts:					
Year ended November 30, 2020:					
Allowance for doubtful receivables	\$ 5.6	\$ 0.8	\$ (1.4)	\$ 0.2	\$ 5.2
Valuation allowance on net deferred tax assets	32.4	11.8	(0.1)	(12.6)	31.5
	\$38.0	\$12.6	\$ (1.5)	\$ (12.4)	\$ 36.7
Deducted from asset accounts:					
Year ended November 30, 2019:					
Allowance for doubtful receivables	\$ 6.4	\$ 1.1	\$ (1.8)	\$ (0.1)	\$ 5.6
Valuation allowance on net deferred tax assets	32.9	2.6	(0.5)	(2.6)	32.4
	\$39.3	\$ 3.7	\$ (2.3)	\$ (2.7)	\$ 38.0

INVESTOR *Information*

GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS

McCormick & Company, Incorporated
24 Schilling Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21031 USA
(410) 771-7301
www.mccormickcorporation.com

STOCK LISTING

New York Stock Exchange
Symbols: MKC, MKC.V

ANTICIPATED DIVIDEND DATES—2022

Record Date	Payment Date
4/11/22	4/25/22
7/11/22	7/25/22
10/11/22	10/25/22
12/30/22	1/9/23

McCormick has paid dividends every year since 1925.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Ernst & Young LLP
1201 Wills Street, Suite 310
Baltimore, MD 21231

INVESTOR INQUIRIES

Our investor website, ir.mccormick.com, contains our annual reports, Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) filings, press releases, webcasts, corporate governance principles and other information.

To obtain without cost a copy of the annual report filed with the SEC on Form 10-K or for general questions about McCormick or the information in our reports, press releases and other filings, contact Investor Relations at the global headquarters address, investor website or telephone (800) 424-5855 or (410) 771-7537.

INVESTOR SERVICES PLAN (DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT AND DIRECT PURCHASE PLAN)

We offer an Investor Services Plan which provides shareholders of record the opportunity to automatically reinvest dividends, make optional cash purchases of stock, place stock certificates into safekeeping and sell shares. Individuals who are not current shareholders may purchase their initial shares directly through the Plan. All transactions are subject to the limitations set forth in the Plan prospectus, which may be obtained by contacting our transfer agent.

REGISTERED SHAREHOLDER INQUIRIES

For questions on your account, statements, dividend payments, reinvestment and direct deposit, and for address changes, lost certificates, stock transfers, ownership changes or other administrative matters, contact our transfer agent.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

EQ Shareowner Services
1110 Centre Pointe Curve, Suite 101
Mendota Heights, MN 55120-4100
(877) 778-6784 or (651) 450-4064
shareowneronline.com

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of shareholders will be conducted exclusively online. The meeting will be held Wednesday, March 30, 2022, at 10 a.m. EST. Details can be found at ir.mccormick.com.

ELECTRONIC DELIVERY OF ANNUAL REPORT AND PROXY STATEMENT

If you would like to receive next year's annual report and proxy statement electronically, you may enroll on the website below:
enroll.icsdelivery.com/mkc

TRADEMARKS

Use of ® or ™ in this annual report indicates trademarks including those owned or used by McCormick & Company, Incorporated and its subsidiaries and affiliates. All marks are the property of their respective owners.

Visit our company and consumer brands on:



McCormick has offset 20,000 lbs. of paper used for the production of this report by planting 241 trees in Madagascar.

Please visit www.printreleaf.com to learn more.



McCormick & Company, Incorporated
24 Schilling Road, Hunt Valley, MD 21031 USA
mccormickcorporation.com

